PF441 RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

RSPO PRINCIPLE AND CRITERIA – INITIAL ASSESSMENT Public Summary Report

Client Company name (Parent Company): KUD Makarti

Client company Address: Jalan Lintas Sido Mukti Perumahan Jambi RT08/RW02 Sungai Gelam District Muaro Jambi Regency Jambi Province Certification Unit:

KUD Makarti

Location of Certification Unit: Jalan Lintas Sido Mukti Perumahan Jambi RT08/RW02 Sungai Gelam District Muaro Jambi Regency Jambi Province

PF441 RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

TABLE of CONTENTS Page No 1. 2. 3. 4. Location(s) of Mill & Supply Bases5 5. Plantings & Cycle......5 6. 7. Certified Tonnage of FFB (Own Certified Scope)5 8. 9. Non-Certified Tonnage of FFB (outside supplier – excluded from certificate) if applicable6 10. 11. Actual Sold Volume (CPO)7 12. Actual Sold Volume (PK)7 13. Actual Group certification Claims7 2.1 2.2 2.3

...making excellence a habit.[™] Page 2 of 119



Appendix C: GHG Reporting Executive Summary	113
Appendix D: Supply Chain Declaration	114
Appendix E: Location Map of Certification Unit and Supply bases	116
Appendix F: Estate Field Map	117
Appendix G: List of Smallholder Sampled (If applicable – scheme/associated/group	
Appendix H: List of Abbreviations	119

Section 1: Scope of the Certification Assessment

1. Company Details				
RSPO Membership Number	1-0278-19-000-00	Membership Approval Date	6 August 2019	
Parent Company Name	KUD Makarti			
Address	Jalan Lintas Sido Mukti Perumahan Jambi RT08/RW02 Sungai Gelam District Muaro Jambi Regency Jambi Province			
Subsidiary (Certification Unit Name)	KUD Makarti			
Address	Jalan Lintas Sido Mukti Perumahan Jambi RT08/RW02 Sungai Gelam District Muaro Jambi Regency Jambi Province			
Contact Name	Mr.Sufyan Sahuri			
Website	-	E-mail	makartisidomukti@gmail.com	
Telephone	+62 812 7112 5872 / +62 823 7356 1263	Facsimile	-	

2. Certification Information					
Certificate Number	RSPO 721923	Date of First Certification	03.03.3020		
		Certificate Start Date	03.03.3020		
		Certificate Expiry Date	02.03.3025		
Scope of Certification	Production of Fresh Fruit Bunch in Independent Smallholder Group KUD Makarti				
Applicable Standards	 RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production, March 2018; RSPO Certification System June 2017; 				

3. Other Certifications						
Certificate Number	Standard(s)	Certificate Issued by	Expiry Date			
Nil						



4. Location(s) of Mill & Supply Bases					
Name (Mill / Supply Base)	Location [Map Reference #]	GPS Co	ordinates		
		Latitude	Longitude		
KUD Makarti Office (202 smallholders)	Jalan Lintas Sido Mukti Perumahan Jambi RT08/RW02, Sungai Gelam District, Muaro Jambi Regency, Jambi Province	1º 47′ 39.77″ S	103º 50' 48.17" E		

5. Description of Supply Base						
Estate	Total Planted (Mature + Immature) (ha)	HCV (ha)	Infrastructure & Other (ha)	Total Area (ha)	% of Planted	
KUD Makarti	382.45	0	2.79	385.24	99.27	
Total	382.45	0	2.79	385.24	99.27	

6. Plantings & Cycle							
Estato	Age (Years)				Mahuna ** Turna	Transterra	
Estate	0 - 3	4 - 10	11 - 20	21 - 25	26 - 30	Mature**	Immature
KUD Makarti	0	0	10.85	371.60	0	382.45	0
Total (ha)	0	0	10.85	371.60	0	382.45	0

	Tonnage / year				
Estate	Estimated*	Actu	Forecast (<i>Mar 2020 – Feb 2021</i>)		
		Previous license period	Current license period		
KUD Makarti	Nil	Nil	Nil	8,868.60	
Total		Ni	8,868.60		

8. Certified Tonnage of FFB (from other certified unit(s)) if applicable *						
Fatata	Tonnage / year					
Estate	Estimated* Actual* Forecast					



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

				(<i>Mar 2020 – Feb 2021</i>)
	N/A	Previous license period	Current license period	N/A
Nil		Nil	Nil	
Total				
Note:				

*) This is initial assessment, there is no estimated certified tonnage of FFB from other certified unit – in previous license period.

	Tonnage / year					
Independent FFB Supplier	Estimated*	Actı	Forecast (<i>Mar 2020 – Feb 2021</i>)			
	N/A	Previous license period	Previous license period Current license period			
Nil		Nil	Nil			
Total						
Note:						
*) This is initial assessment, there is no estimated non-certified tonnage of FFB – in previous license period.						

10. Certified	Tonnage			
	Estimated*	Actual*		Forecast (<i>Mar 2020 – Feb 2021</i>)
	FFB	FFB		FFB
	N.:I	Previous license period	Current license period	0.000.00
Mill Capacity: N/A MT/hr	Nil	Nil	Nil	8,868.60
	CPO (OER: %)	CPO (OER: %)		CPO (OER: 20%)
	Nil	Nil		1,773.72
SCC Model:	PK (KER: %)	PK (KER: %)		PK (KER: 5%)
IP	Nil	Nil		443.43
	PKO (PKO ER: %)	PKO (PKO ER: %)		PKO (PKO ER: 45%)
	Nil	Nil		199.54
	PKE (PKE ER: %)	PKE (PKE ER: %))	PKE (PKE ER: 55%)
	Nil	Nil		243.88
Note:	1	1		1

*) This is initial assessment, there is no estimated non-certified tonnage of FFB or CPO or PK – in previous license period.

PF441



11. Actual Sold Volume (CPO)							
	RSPO Certified	Other Schemes Certified		Conventional	Total		
	KSPU Certined	ISCC	RSB	Conventional	TOLAT		
CPO (MT)*	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil			
Note:							
*) This is initial a	*) This is initial assessment, there was no CPO sold as certified product.						

	DCDO Contified	Other Schem	es Certified	Conventional	Tatal	
	RSPO Certified	ISCC	RSB	Conventional	Total	
PK (MT)*	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		

13. Actual Group certification Claims							
	Credit	Physical Volume (MT)					
IS-CSPO*	Nil	Nil					
IS-CSPKO*	Nil	Nil					
IS-CSPKE*	Nil	Nil					
Note:	Note:						
*) This is initial assessment, there was no CPO sold as certified product.							

Section 2: Assessment Process

Certification Body:

BSI Services Malaysia Sdn Bhd, (ASI Accreditation Number: ASI-ACC-067) Suite 29.01 Level 29, The Gardens North Tower, Mid Valley City, Lingkaran Syed Putra, 59200 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Tel +60 (3) 9212 9638 Fax +60 (3) 9212 9639 Representative: Nicholas Cheong (<u>Nicholas.Cheong@bsigroup.com</u>) Website: <u>www.bsigroup.com</u>

BSI is a leading global provider of management systems assessment and certification, with more than 80,000 certified locations and clients in over 180 countries. BSI Standards is the UK's National Standards Body. BSI provides independent, third-party certification of management systems. BSI is ASI Accredited (ASI-ACC-067) to conduct RSPO assessment since 31/10/2014 with accredited office located at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia and an office at Jakarta and Australia which involve in RSPO Certification Program.

2.1 Assessment Methodology, Programme, Site Visits

The on-site initial assessment was conducted from 7-9 January 2020. The audit programme is included as Appendix D. The approach to the audit was to treat the mill and its supply base as an RSPO Certification Unit. Mill was audited together with the sample estates. A range of environmental and social factors were covered. This includes consideration of topography, palm age, proximity to areas with HCVs, declared conservation areas and local communities.

The Major NC close out on-site assessment was conducted on 12-13 February 2020. The audit programmes are included in Section 2.3.

The methodology for collection of objective evidence included physical site inspections, observation of tasks and processes, interviews of staff, workers and their families and external stakeholders, review of documentation and monitoring data. RSPO Management System Requirement and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production, March 2018; were used to guide the collection of information to assess compliance. The comments made by external stakeholders were also taken into account in the assessment.

The approach to the audit was to treat the mill and its supply base as an RSPO Certification Unit. The mill was audited together with the estates (or smallholders) of its supply base.

- The minimum sample size is four estates. Sample size for certification unit with more than four (4) estates were determined based on formula $N = (0.8\sqrt{y}) \times (z)$ where y is the number of estates and where z is the multiplier defined by risk assessment
- As for the smallholders, the sample were determined following the RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production (2016). The sampling of smallholders were based on the formula $(0.8\sqrt{y}) \times (z)$; where y is total number of independent group member and where z is the multiplier defined by the risk assessment. The sampled smallholder listed in Appendix I.
- The total individual member of KUD Makarti is 202 members. Sample size N = $(0.8\sqrt{202}) \times (1.4) = 16$ samples.



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Meetings were held with stakeholders to seek their views on the performance of the company with respect to the RSPO requirements and aspects where they considered that improvements could be made. At the start of each meeting, the interviewer explained the purpose of the audit followed by an evaluation of the relationship between the stakeholder and the company before discussions proceeded. The interviewer recorded comments made by stakeholders and these have been incorporated into the assessment findings.

Structured worker interviews with male and female workers and staff were held in private at the workplace in the mill and the estates. Fieldworkers were interviewed informally in small groups in the field. In addition, the wives of workers and staff were interviewed in informal group meetings at their housing. Separate visits were made to each of the local communities to meet with the village head and residents. Company officials were not present at any of the internal or external stakeholder interviews. A list of Stakeholders contacted is included as Section 3.5.

All the previous nonconformities are remains closed. The assessment findings for the initial assessment/annual surveillance assessment are detailed in Section 3.4.

This report is structured to provide a summary of assessment finding as attached in the Appendix A. The assessment was based on random samples and therefore nonconformities may exist that have not been identified.

For Initial and Re-certification assessment, the report was externally reviewed by RSPO approved Certification Reviewer prior to certification decision by BSI.

For Annual surveillance assessment, the report was internally reviewed and approved by BSI gualified certification reviewer.

The following table would be used to identify the locations to be audited each year in the 5 year cycle

Assessment Program					
Name (Mill / Supply Base)	Year 1 (Certification)	Year 2 (ASA 1)	Year 3 (ASA 2)	Year 4 (ASA 3)	Year 5 (ASA 4)
KUD Makarti	X	Х	Х	Х	Х

Tentative Date of Next Visit: October 5, 2020 - October 7, 2020

Total No. of Mandays: 7 mandays

2.2 **BSI Assessment Team:**

Team Member Name	Role (Team Leader or Team member)	Qualifications (Short description of the team members)
Pratama Agung Sedayu (PS)	Team Leader/ Lead Auditor	He graduated from University of Jenderal Soedirman on 2008, majoring in Social Economic of Agriculture. He involved in RSPO certification since 2009 as a team member subsequently as a Lead Auditor, covering assessment against RSPO P&C in Indonesia, Malaysia, Thailand, Papua New Guinea,

PF441

PF441

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

		and Liberia. He completed the ISO 9001, ISO 14001, OHSAS 18001 Lead Auditor Course, HCV Identification and Management; ISPO Lead Auditor Endorsed Course and RSPO P&C and RSPO SCCS Lead Auditor Endorsed Courses. During this assessment, he assessed on the aspects of estate best practices, environment, OHS, and Smallholder audits. He is fluently speaking in English and Bahasa Indonesia.
Imam Fakhrurozi (IF)	Team member	Imam holds degree in Agriculture Technology and graduated from Gadjah Mada University, Yogyakarta on 2011. He had 2 (two) years working experience related to oil palm industry, as a sustainability and HSE officer in oil palm Plantation Company in Indonesia. Imam has completed a number of relevant trainings, the training includes ISO 9001:2008 and EMS 14001:2004 Lead Auditor, Lead Auditor of SMK3, RSPO P&C Lead auditor endorsed course. Currently he works for BSI Group based in Jakarta office. He is one of the BSI qualified RSPO auditor. He had been involved in RSPO auditing since 2015. During this assessment, he assessed on the aspects of mill and estate best practices, environment and OHS.
Yudwi Wisnu Rahmanto (YW)	Team Member	Bachelor of Forestry with Silviculture background. He worked at professional independent Certification Body as an Auditor for last 8 years and has involved in auditing activities with various certification schemes. Selected training which have been followed, such as RSPO Endorsed Lead Auditor Training Course, RSPO NEXT, ISPO Auditor/Lead Auditor Course, Quality Management System (QMS) ISO 9001:2008 Auditor/Lead Auditor Course, GIS-Basic Mapping and Spatial Analysis, Timber Legality Assurance System (SVLK), Verification Organization Training C.A.F.E Practices (Starbucks), UTZ Programme and others internal training programs. He has involved in auditing activities, such as Sustainable Forest Management by FSC FM/COC Scheme, Sustainable Palm Oil by RSPO and ISPO Scheme, Coffee And Farmer Equity (C.A.F.E Practices) Starbucks, Organic Standard (EU, NOP, JAS) for Coffee Farmers and Organic Exchange for Textile. During the assessment he assigned to verify legal, land dispute and long term aspect.

Accompanying Persons:

No.	Name	Role
	Nil	

2.3 Assessment Plan

The Assessment plan was sent to the client prior to the assessment (attached assessment plan).

Date	Time	Subjects	PS	YWR	IF
Monday,		Flight Jakarta - Jambi	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
06/01/2020		Travelling Jambi - Location	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

Date	Time	Subjects	PS	YWR	IF
Tuesday, 07/01/2020	08.00 - 08.30	Opening meeting - Presentation by client (Overview of KUD Makarti); - Presentation by BSI team (Objective, scope, audit plan, etc.)	~	V	V
	08.30 – 12.00	Document Review: The requirements of the Group Manager and individual Group Members to demonstrate compliance with the RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production 2018 (refer to RSPO P&C 2013): Legal, manual, policy and procedure, HCV and SEIA documents, OHS, working safety, operational plan, Best Practices, IPM, Training record, social, continuous improvement, etc.	\checkmark	-	V
		Stakeholder Interview: Stakeholders meeting with government, partnering mill, contractors, local communities who are not member, previous land owner and NGO.	-	V	-
	12.00 - 13.00	Break	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	13.00 – 17.00	The requirements of the Group Manager and individual Group Members to demonstrate compliance with the RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production 2018 (refer to RSPO P&C 2013): Legal, manual, policy and procedure, HCV and SEIA documents, OHS, working safety, operational plan, Best Practices, IPM, Training record, social, continuous improvement, etc.	~	V	√
Wednesday, 08/01/2020	08.00 - 12.00	Field Visit: Inspection to Independent smallholders plot (@ 4 samples): Best management practices of agronomy, Occupational health and safety, worker welfare, HCV, environment, interview with workers, etc.	V	V	V
	12.00 - 13.00		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	13.00 – 17.00	Field Visit (continued): Inspection to Independent smallholders plot (@ 3 samples): Best management practices of agronomy, Occupational health and safety, worker welfare, HCV, environment, interview with workers, etc.			
Thursday, 09/01/2020	08.30 – 12.00	Document Review: The requirements of the Group Manager and individual Group Members to demonstrate compliance with the RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production 2018 (refer to RSPO P&C 2013): Legal, manual, policy and procedure, HCV and SEIA documents, OHS, working safety, operational plan, Best Practices, IPM, Training record, social, continuous improvement, etc.	~	V	V
	12.00 - 13.00	Break	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Date	Time	Subjects	PS	YWR	IF
	13.00 – 16.00	Document Review (continue): The requirements of the Group Manager and individual Group Members to demonstrate compliance with the RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production 2018 (refer to RSPO P&C 2013): Legal, manual, policy and procedure, HCV and SEIA documents, OHS, working safety, operational plan, Best Practices, IPM, Training record, social, continuous improvement, etc.	~	V	V
	16.00 - 16.30	Report preparation	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
	16.30 - 17.00	Closing meeting	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
Friday,		Travelling to Jambi			
10/01/2020		Flight Jambi - Jakarta			

PF441

Section 3: Assessment Findings

3.1 Normative requirement applied for this assessment:

 \boxtimes KUD Makarti Multiple Management Units / Time Bound Plan

□ RSPO P&C 2013 Generic

 \boxtimes RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production, March 2018

□ RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard 2017

3.2 Time Bound Plan progress for multiple management units

Time Bound Plan						
Requirement	Remarks	Compliance				
Does the plan include all current subsidiaries, estates and mills that is under the control of the holding company?	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Have all the estates and mills certified within five years after obtaining RSPO membership?	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Have there been any new acquisitions? If yes, the new acquisitions shall be certified within three-year from the date of acquisition. Certification plan for the new acquisition shall be available.	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Have there been any changes to the time-bound plan since the last audit (both new acquisition and existing)? If yes, justification is required. Is this consistent with the ACOP reporting?	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Have there been any isolated lapses in implementation of the plan? If yes a Minor non-compliance shall be raised	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Have there been any fundamental failure (e.g. unable to justify delay in planning the assessments) to proceed with implementation of the plan? If yes a Major non-compliance shall be raised	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				
Un-Certified Units or Holdings (any non-compliance	e against the below shall be raised as Major No	on-compliance)				
 No replacement after dates defined in NIs Criterion 7.3: Primary forest. Any area required to maintain or enhance HCVs in 	According to email from RSPO 26 November 2019, KUD Makarti has no liability reported – and may proceed certification as planned.	Yes				
accordance with RSPO P&C criterion 7.3. Any new plantings since January 1 st 2010 shall comply with the RSPO New Plantings Procedure.	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A				

Any Land conflicts are being resolved through a mutually agreed process, such as RSPO Complaints System or Dispute Settlement Facility, in accordance with RSPO P&C criteria 2.2, 6.4, 7.5 and 7.6. The RSPO RaCP tracker shall be checked to confirm for any land conflicts/Liabilities https://www.rspo.org/certification/remediation-and-compensation/racp-tracker. The progress on the Liabilities shall be verified and reported. <i>Note: please refer to BSI-RSPO Secretariat approval.</i>	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A
Any Labor disputes are being resolved through a mutually agreed process, in accordance with RSPO P&C criterion 6.3.	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A
Any Legal non- compliance is being addressed through measures consistent with the requirements of RSPO P&C criteria 2.1	Not applicable as this is group certification for independent smallholders.	N/A
Did the company conduct internal audit against the uncertified management units requirement? If yes, a positive assurance statement shall be available. Note: if the internal audit is conducted against the RSPO P&C only, it is a non-compliance.	Yes. KUD Makarti conducted internal audit. For detail, see criterion E2.1.4.	Yes
Have there been any stakeholder (including NGO) consultation conducted? Note: if there is any negative comment from the stakeholders, the assessment team is required directly consult with the stakeholder regarding the comment and resolutions.	Yes. Audit team conducted stakeholder consultation, including NGO during onsite audit. Audit team does not receive negative comments from stakeholders, during 30- days public notification period.	Yes

3.3 Progress of scheme smallholders and/or outgrowers

Progress of scheme smallholders or outgrowers towards compliance with relevant standards			
Requirement	Remarks	Compliance	
Has 100% of scheme smallholders and/or scheme outgrowers comply with the standard within three years of the mill's initial certification?	KUD Makarti is an independent smallholder, and does not receive FFB from outgrower.	Yes	
OFI shall be raised if after one year where 100% of the scheme smallholders and scheme outgrowers are not in compliance, a minor NC after two years, and a major NC if this requirement is not met after three years.			

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

3.4 Details of findings

The nonconformity is listed below. The summary report of the assessment by criteria is listed in Appendix A.

During the Certification Assessment there were 4 (four) Major & 2 (two) Minor nonconformities raised. The KUD Makarti Certification unit submitted Corrective Action Plans for the nonconformity. Corrective action plans with respect to the nonconformity was reviewed by the BSI audit team and accepted.

The implementation of the corrective action plans to address the minor nonconformity will be followed up during the next surveillance assessment. The implementation of the Corrective Actions for the Major Nonconformity(ies) has been verified for it effectiveness and closed accordingly. The below is the summary of the non-conformity raised during this assessment.

Non-conformity				
NCR Ref #	1868372-202001-M1	Clause & Category (Major / Minor)	Major	
Date Issued	9 January 2020	Due Date	8 April 2020	
Closed (Yes / No)	Yes	Date of nonconformity Closure	13 February 2020	
Statement of Nonconformity:	Group Manager KUD Makarti and Smallholder member cannot demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide has fulfilled: - training requirement; - apply herbicide in accordance with product label; - apply herbicide using appropriate protective equipment;			
Requirement Reference:	4.6.5 (M) Pesticides shall only be handled, used or applied by persons who have completed the necessary training and shall always be applied in accordance with the product label. Appropriate safety and application equipment shall be provided and used. All precautions attached to the products shall be properly observed, applied, and understood by workers (see Criterion 4.7).			
Objective Evidence:	 Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Blanket spraying with typical contact herbicide, sighted on weed. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha. However, the smallholder member and Group Manager: Not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) has completed the necessary training; Not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) applied herbicide in correct dosage for specific target species, in accordance with product label; Not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) applied herbicide using appropriate protective equipment; 			
Corrections:	 Technical awareness on s impact and type of weed s disposal management; 	praying activity containing of und species target, OSH aspect incluc d on Spraying Team program.		
Root Cause Analysis:	Mr. Abdul Sakur as a group member has little knowledge and understanding related to content of socialization which given by Group Manager/Cooperative related best practice in spraying activity and direction to using of Spraying Team when applying herbicide. Due to inadequate of Spraying Team members, then Mr. Abdul Sakur apply herbicide by himself.			

PF441

Corrective Actions:	- In depth socialization to all members related advantages of using Spraying Team on applying herbicides. Group Manager has conducted an inventory of smallholder members who are indicated to do spraying on their own. The inventory was carried out on 16-25 January 2020, against all smallholder member. Inventory by ICS found 24 smallholder member spraying herbicide themselves.
	 OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS) have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder members attending, including the 12 smallholder member whose spraying themselves based on the inventory from Group Manager and the ICS Team. Material presented includes: a. Socialization and direction to use the Spray Unit Team (TUS) for spraying activity on smallholder' plots; b. Dissemination and direction for using appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) if smallholders spray themselves. PPE can be obtained through borrowing at the Cooperative or provided themselves; c. KUD provides PPE spray for smallholder member who want to buy or borrow it; d. If smallholders do their own spraying, they shall do a health check at least once a year; e. Waste generated from the plantation upkeep (spraying and manuring) to be delivered to the KUD, and disposed according to the SOP for the Management of Used Chemical Containers owned by KUD Makarti; f. Recommendation to use a systemic herbicide (for example Basta) with the target of wide leaf weeds, grass and small weeds; g. The recommended dosage between 40-60 mL per 15 liters of water; h. Recommendation to use a "micronherbi" sprayer, for cost saving. While for the remaining of 12 smallholders, the ICS conducted direct socialization in the field on 16-25 January 2020. The guidance materials included: the use of OHS PPE (spraying) and the socialization of the Spray Unit Team. Evidence of attendance and minutes of training is available at KUD Makarti.
	- Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder.
	 Statement letters dated 5 February 2020, from 24 smallholders whose indication to spray themselves. The contents of the statement: a commitment of smallholders Will not perform blanket spraying in the oil palm block and will use the services of the TUS Team when spraying. Revised SOP on Management of Chemical Containers No. 19/SOP-KUD-MKRSM / IV / 2019, Rev.01; dated 7 February 2020. Results of direct interviews with smallholders:
	 Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.003); last blanket spraying conducted in December 2019. Has received training on risk and hazard of individual spraying, OHS and management of herbicide container on 5 February 2020. Committed to using TUS when spraying and has understood the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Damin (MKT.03.004); last spraying conducted in December 2019 for Circle and Path, a type of herbicide used Round-up (Gliphosate) at a dose of 100 cc/5 liters of water. Attending the risk, hazard and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5, 2020. Commit to using TUS services when spraying and understanding the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Suroto (MKT.01.003); interview with son of Mr. Suroto (also a member of TUS). The last spraying activity on Suroto plot conducted in October 2019, for Circle and Path. Using a type of herbicide Supretox (Paraquat) with a dose of 125 cc/15 liters (cap). PPE used masks, plastic aprons, gloves and boots. Mr. Suroto attending the risk, hazard



	and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5, 2020. Committed to using TUS services when spraying and has understood the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date.			
Assessment Conclusion:	Based on the results of field verification, the Corrective Action Plan that has been made has been effectively implemented. Therefore, this Major Non-Conformity is CLOSED satisfactorily.			
	No	on-conformity		
NCR Ref #	1868372-202001-M2 Clause & Category Major (Major / Minor) (Major / Minor)		Major	
Date Issued	9 January 2020	Due Date	8 April 2020	
Closed (Yes / No)	Yes	Date of nonconformity Closure	13 February 2020	
Statement of Nonconformity:	Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.			
Requirement Reference:		medical surveillance for pesticide conditions, shall be demonstrated.		
Objective Evidence:	Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha. However, the smallholder member and Group Manager was not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) carried out specific medical surveillance;			
Corrections:	 Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. 			
Root Cause Analysis:	Mr. Abdul Sakur as a group member has little knowledge and understanding related to content of socialization which given by Group Manager/Cooperative related best practice in spraying activity and direction to using of Spraying Team when applying herbicide. Due to inadequate of Spraying Team members, then Mr. Abdul Sakur apply herbicide by himself.			
Corrective Actions:	 In depth socialization to all members related advantages of using Spraying Team on applying herbicides. Group Manager has conducted an inventory of smallholder members who are indicated to do spraying on their own. The inventory was carried out on 16-25 January 2020, against all smallholder member. Inventory by ICS found 24 smallholder member spraying herbicide themselves. OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS) have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder members attending, including the 12 smallholder member whose spraying themselves based on the inventory from Group Manager and the ICS Team. Material presented includes: OHS, PPE use, environmental aspect-impact, waste management, target species and use of appropriate active ingredient; requirement for medical check. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. 			

	No	Farmer Group	Smallholder name	Medical	check up result	Medical check
			(ID Member) and/or Worker	Medical	check up result	date
	1.	Harapan Jaya	Suroto (MKT.01003)	812/24/	RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
	2.	Monco Warno A	Suparjo (MKT.02001); Rustam (MKT.02004);	- 026/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020 7 Feb 2020
			Marjoni (MKT.02004);	- 025/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
			Aris Tumanggor (MKT.02016).	- 028/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
				- 029/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	
	3.	Monco Warno B	Warnun (MKT.03003);	- 034/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
			Damin (MKT.03004)	- 033/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
	4.	Sido Maju	Hibul S/Katio (MKT.04006);	- 015/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	6 Feb 2020
			Sumini (MKT.04010); Maryadi (MKT.04018)	- 013/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	6 Feb 2020 6 Feb 2020
				- 014/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	01052020
	5.	Sido Mulyo	Abdul Sakur (MKT.05003);	- 030/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	7 Feb 2020
			Sukamdi (MKT.05001); Srihadi (MKT.05014)	- 016/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	6 Feb 2020 10 Feb 2020
				- 036/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	101 60 2020
	6.	Sri Rezeki A	Amat Iran/ Gunadi (MKT.06001);	- 037/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
			Acah N/Supriyanto (MKT.06005); Slamet P/Sukarni (MKT.06008);	-	I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020 10 Feb 2020
			Warni/Ahmad (MKT.06017).	- 039/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
				-	/ I/RSU-SG/2020	
	7.	Sri Rezeki B	Budi/Mukanam (MKT.07009);		ł/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
			Sukamto/Supadi (MKT.07001)		, I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
	8.	Sumber Raharjo	Mistam/Widodo (MKT.08007);	- 043/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
			Nakum/Misran (MKT.08011)	-	, I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
	9.	Sumber Tani A	Sarmin (MKT.09012)		ł/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
	10.	Sumber Tani B	Kuat (MKT.10014);	- 017/24	ł/RSU-SG/2020	6 Feb 2020
			Misman Al Muhadi (MKT.10015)	- 046/24	I/RSU-SG/2020	10 Feb 2020
Conclusion:	Audit team accepted the root cause analysis related to lack of understanding, because this is year 1 (Initial Certification). Based on the results of field verification, the Corrective Action Plan that has been made has been effectively implemented. Therefore, this Major Non-Conformity is CLOSED satisfactorily.			prrective Action		
			Non-conformity			
NCR Ref #	18683	372-202001-M3	Clause & Category		Major	
			(Major / Minor)			
Date Issued	9 Jani	uary 2020	Due Date		8 April 2020	
		, _0_0			•	
Closed	Yes Date of nonconformity 13 February 2020 Closure		2020			
(Yes / No)	_		Closule			
Statement of Nonconformity:	Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate training in safe working practices and use of appropriate protective equipment such as smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.					
Requirement Reference:	4.7.3 (M) All workers involved in the operation shall be adequately trained in safe working practices (see Criterion 4.8). Adequate and appropriate protective equipment shall be available to all workers at the place of work to cover all potentially hazardous operations, such as pesticide application, machine operations, and land preparation, harvesting and, if it is used, burning.					
Objective Evidence:	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional Prosedur Tim Unit Semprot No.53/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019 whereby stated PPE for sprayer consist					



	of apron, long sleeve coverall, masker, goggle, hat, gumboot, glove.		
	Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha; while applying he uses masker, apron, boot.		
	However, the smallholder member and Group Manager was not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) have attend adequate training in safe working practices and using appropriate protective equipment when spraying herbicide.		
Corrections:	 Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. 		
Root Cause Analysis:	Mr. Abdul Sakur as a group member has little knowledge and understanding related to content of socialization which given by Group Manager/Cooperative related best practice in spraying activity and direction to using of Spraying Team when applying herbicide. Due to inadequate of Spraying Team members, then Mr. Abdul Sakur apply herbicide by himself.		
Corrective Actions:	 In depth socialization to all members related advantages of using Spraying Team on applying herbicides. Group Manager has conducted an inventory of smallholder members who are indicated to do spraying on their own. The inventory was carried out on 16-25 January 2020, against all smallholder member. Inventory by ICS found 24 smallholder member spraying herbicide themselves. 		
	 OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS) have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder members attending, including the 12 smallholder member whose spraying themselves based on the inventory from Group Manager and the ICS Team. Material presented includes: a. Socialization and direction to use the Spray Unit Team (TUS) for spraying activity on smallholder' plots; b. Dissemination and direction for using appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) if smallholders spray themselves. PPE can be obtained through borrowing at the Cooperative or provided themselves; c. KUD provides PPE spray for smallholder member who want to buy or borrow it; d. If smallholders do their own spraying, they shall do a health check at least once a year; e. Waste generated from the plantation upkeep (spraying and manuring) to be delivered to the KUD, and disposed according to the SOP for the Management of Used Chemical Containers owned by KUD Makarti; f. Recommendation to use a systemic herbicide (for example Basta) with the target of wide leaf weeds, grass and small weeds; g. The recommended dosage between 40-60 mL per 15 liters of water; h. Recommendation to use a "micronherbi" sprayer, for cost saving. While for the remaining of 12 smallholders, the ICS conducted direct socialization in the field on 16-25 January 2020. The guidance materials included: the use of OHS PPE (spraying) and the socialization of the Spray Unit Team. Evidence of attendance and minutes of training is available at KUD Makarti. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. 		
	- Statement letters dated 5 February 2020, from 24 smallholders whose indication to spray themselves. The contents of the statement: a commitment of smallholders Will not perform blanket spraying in the oil palm block and will use the services of the TUS Team when spraying.		
	making excellence a babit		

Assessment Conclusion:	 Revised SOP on Management of Chemical Containers No. 19/SOP-KUD-MKRSM / IV / 2019, Rev.01; dated 7 February 2020. Results of direct interviews with smallholders: Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.003); last blanket spraying conducted in December 2019. Has received training on risk and hazard of individual spraying, OHS and management of herbicide container on 5 February 2020. Committed to using TUS when spraying and has understood the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Damin (MKT.03.004); last spraying conducted in December 2019 for Circle and Path, a type of herbicide used Round-up (Gliphosate) at a dose of 100 cc/5 liters of water. Attending the risk, hazard and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5, 2020. Commit to using TUS services when spraying and understanding the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Suroto (MKT.01.003); interview with son of Mr. Suroto (also a member of TUS). The last spraying activity on Suroto plot conducted in October 2019, for Circle and Path. Using a type of herbicide Supretox (Paraquat) with a dose of 125 cc/15 liters (cap). PPE used masks, plastic aprons, gloves and boots. Mr. Suroto attending the risk, hazard and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5, 2020. Committed to using TUS services when spraying and has understood the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Audit team accepted the root cause analysis related to lack of understanding, because this is year 1 (Initial Certification). Based on the results of field verification, the Corrective Action 			
	Plan that has been made h Conformity is CLOSED satisfa	has been effectively implemented.	Therefore, this Major Non-	
	Non-conformity			
NCR Ref #	1868372-202001-M4	Clause & Category (Major / Minor)	Major	
Date Issued	9 January 2020 Due Date 8 April 2020		8 April 2020	
Closed (Yes / No)	Yes Date of nonconformity 13 February 2020 Closure			
Statement of Nonconformity:	Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate control/monitoring of agrochemical container disposal according to procedure; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.			
Requirement Reference:	5.3.2 (M) All chemicals and their containers shall be disposed of responsibly.			
Objective Evidence:	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared the procedure on disposed empty chemical container as per "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Wadah Bekas Kimia No.19/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019". Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha. However, the smallholder member and Group Manager was not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) disposed off agrochemical container in accordance to procedure. 			
Corrections:	 Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. 			

Root Cause Analysis: Corrective Actions:	 Mr. Abdul Sakur as a group member has little knowledge and understanding related to content of socialization which given by Group Manager/Cooperative related best practice in spraying activity and direction to using of Spraying Team when applying herbicide. Due to inadequate of Spraying Team members, then Mr. Abdul Sakur apply herbicide by himself. In depth socialization to all members related advantages of using Spraying Team on applying herbicides. Group Manager has conducted an inventory of smallholder members who are indicated to do spraying on their own. The inventory was carried out on 16-25 	
	January 2020, against all smallholder member. Inventory by ICS found 24 smallholder	
	 Member spraying herbicide themselves. OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS) have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder members attending, including the 12 smallholder member whose spraying themselves based on the inventory from Group Manager and the ICS Team. Material presented includes: a. Socialization and direction to use the Spray Unit Team (TUS) for spraying activity on smallholder' plots; b. Dissemination and direction for using appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) if smallholders spray themselves. PPE can be obtained through borrowing at the Cooperative or provided themselves; c. KUD provides PPE spray for smallholder member who want to buy or borrow it; d. If smallholders do their own spraying, they shall do a health check at least once a year; e. Waste generated from the plantation upkeep (spraying and manuring) to be delivered to the KUD, and disposed according to the SOP for the Management of Used Chemical Containers owned by KUD Makarti; f. Recommendation to use a systemic herbicide (for example Basta) with the target of wide leaf weeds, grass and small weeds; g. The recommended dosage between 40-60 mL per 15 liters of water; h. Recommendation to use a "micronherbi" sprayer, for cost saving. While for the remaining of 12 smallholders, the ICS conducted direct socialization in the field on 16-25 January 2020. The guidance materials included: the use of OHS PPE (spraying) and the socialization of the Spray Unit Team. Evidence of attendance and minutes of training is available at KUD Makarti. 	
	- Statement letters dated 5 February 2020, from 24 smallholders whose indication to spray themselves. The contents of the statement: a commitment of smallholders Will not perform blanket spraying in the oil palm block and will use the services of the TUS Team when spraying.	
	- Revised SOP on Management of Chemical Containers No. 19/SOP-KUD-MKRSM / IV / 2019,	
	Rev.01; dated 7 February 2020. - Results of direct interviews with smallholders:	
	 Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.003); last blanket spraying conducted in December 2019. Has received training on risk and hazard of individual spraying, OHS and management of herbicide container on 5 February 2020. Committed to using TUS when spraying and has understood the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date. Damin (MKT.03.004); last spraying conducted in December 2019 for Circle and Path, a type of herbicide used Round-up (Gliphosate) at a dose of 100 cc/5 liters of water. Attending the risk, hazard and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5, 2020. Commit to using TUS services when spraying and 	
	understanding the results of the training. There has been no spray activity to date.	
	3. Suroto (MKT.01.003); interview with son of Mr. Suroto (also a member of TUS). The last spraying activity on Suroto plot conducted in October 2019, for Circle and Path. Using a type of herbicide Supretox (Paraquat) with a dose of 125 cc/15 liters (cap). PPE used masks, plastic aprons, gloves and boots. Mr. Suroto attending the risk, hazard and OHS training and management of herbicide containers on February 5,	

		o using TUS services when sprayi g. There has been no spray activity		
Assessment Conclusion:	Audit team accepted the root cause analysis related to lack of understanding, because this is year 1 (Initial Certification). Based on the results of field verification, the Corrective Action Plan that has been made has been effectively implemented. Therefore, this Major Non-Conformity is CLOSED satisfactorily.			
	No	n-conformity		
NCR Ref #	1868372-202001-N1Clause & Category (Major / Minor)Minor			
Date Issued	9 January 2020	Due Date	Subsequent Assessment	
Closed (Yes / No)	No	Date of nonconformity Closure	No	
Statement of Nonconformity:	Group Manager and membe clearly demarcated and visib	er of KUD Makarti cannot demonst ly maintained.	rate the boundary pegs are	
Requirement Reference:	2.2.2 Legal boundaries shall	be clearly demarcated and visibly r	naintained.	
Objective Evidence:	 Based on field visit to sample of individual farmer plot, dated 8 January 2020: 1. In Farmer Group Sri Rejeki A (06), smallholder member Acah Nurmala (MKT.06.005) oil palm block; 3 out of 4 boundary pegs cannot be located. 2. In Farmer Group Monco Warno A (02), smallholder member Suparjo (MKT.02.001) oil palm block; 2 out of 4 boundary pegs cannot be located. 3. In Farmer Group Sido Maju (04), smallholder member Eni Setiyaningsih (MKT.04.019) oil palm block; 3 out of 4 boundary pegs cannot be located. 			
Corrections:	Reinstall missing boundary pegs to smallholders sampled by external auditor.			
Root Cause Analysis:	 Lack of understanding/awareness of maintaining boundaries, because the members usually mark their plots using frond stacking. Indicate to irresponsible parties to destroying the boundary pegs. 			
Corrective Actions:	- Conduct monitoring of boundary pegs by team (annual report basis) - Reinstall of broken/lose boundary pegs			
Assessment Conclusion:	Audit team accepted the root cause analysis related to lack of understanding, because this is year 1 (Initial Certification). Audit team have accepted the corrective action plan. The effectiveness of corrective action taken will be verified during subsequent Surveillance Assessment.			
	No	n-conformity		
NCR Ref #	1868372-202001-N2 Clause & Category Minor (Major / Minor) Minor			
Date Issued	9 January 2020	Due Date	Subsequent Assessment	
Closed (Yes / No)	No	Date of nonconformity Closure	No	
Statement of Nonconformity:	container disposal according	arti cannot demonstrate control/r g to procedure; found in smallh g weed using herbicide himself.		

Requirement Reference:	4.6.10 Proper disposal of waste material, according to procedures that are fully understood by workers and managers shall be demonstrated (see Criterion 5.3).
Objective Evidence:	Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha. However, the smallholder member and Group Manager was not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) disposed off agrochemical container in accordance to procedure.
Corrections:	- Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management;
Root Cause Analysis:	Lack of understanding of the members related risk of hazardous waste (chemical containers) management.
Corrective Actions:	 In depth socialization to all members related advantages of using Spraying Team on applying herbicides. Informed to all members to giving chemical containers to Cooperative. Monitoring to all members that chemical containers disposal at plot or backyard is prohibited (monthly report).
Assessment Conclusion:	Audit team accepted the root cause analysis related to lack of understanding, because this is year 1 (Initial Certification). Audit team have accepted the corrective action plan. Some of the corrective action have been carried out. The effectiveness of corrective action taken will be verified during subsequent Surveillance Assessment.

	Opportunity for Improvements		
OFI #	Description		
OFI 1	Nil		

	Positive Findings		
PF #	Description		
PF 1	KUD Makarti have good relationship with village authority, regency level authority and NGO.		
PF 2	KUD Makarti have a good documentation system.		

3.4.1 Status of Nonconformities Previously Identified and Observations

Non-conformity			
NCR Ref #	Nil	Clause & Category (Major / Minor)	

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Closed (Yes / No)	Date of nonconformity Closure	
Statement of Nonconformity:		
Requirement Reference:		
Objective Evidence:		
Corrective Actions:		
Assessment Conclusion:		

Opportunity for Improvement		
OFI#	Description	
OFI 1	Nil	

3.4.2 Summary of the Nonconformities and Status

CAR Ref.	Category (Major / Minor)	P&C Indicator	Issued Date	Status & Date (Closure)
1868372-202001-M1	Major	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 4.6.5	09/01/2020	Closed – 13/02/2020
1868372-202001-M2	Major	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 4.6.11	09/01/2020	Closed – 13/02/2020
1868372-202001-M3	Major	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 4.7.3	09/01/2020	Closed – 13/02/2020
1868372-202001-M4	Major	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 5.3.2	09/01/2020	Closed – 13/02/2020
1868372-202001-N1	Minor	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 2.2.2	09/01/2020	Open
1868372-202001-N2	Minor	RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production - March 2018; 4.6.10	09/01/2020	Open

3.5 Stakeholders and previous land owner / user consultation

Stakeholder consultation involved internal and external stakeholders. External stakeholders were contacted by telephone to arrange meetings at a location convenient to them to discuss KUD Makarti Certification Unit's environmental and social performance, legal and any known dispute issues.

Meetings were conducted with stakeholders to seek their views on the performance of the company with respect to the RSPO requirements and aspects where they considered that improvements could be made. At the start of each meeting, the interviewer explained the purpose of the audit followed by an evaluation of the relationship between the stakeholder and the company before discussions proceeded. The interviewer recorded comments made by stakeholders and later was verified with the management team. Any comment which is not complying to the RSPO P&C requirements have been incorporated as an assessment finding.

Structured worker interviews with male and female workers and staff were held in private at the workplace in the mill and the estates. Fieldworkers were interviewed informally in small groups in the field. In addition, the wives of workers and staff were interviewed in informal group meetings at their housing. Separate visits were made to each of the local communities to meet with the village head and residents. Company officials were not present at any of the internal or external stakeholder interviews. A list of Stakeholders contacted is included as below.

List of Stakeholders contacted		
Internal Stakeholders	Union/Contractors/Local Communities	
Previous land owner	 FFB Transports Coordinator Village of Sido Mukti PT. Bahari Gembira Ria (company as FFB receiver from smallholders) 	
Government Departments	NGO	
Cooperative AgencyPlantation Agency	Yayasan SETARA Jambi	

Stakeholders comment
Feedbacks:
Sekretaris Desa Sido Mukti, Kecamatan Sungai Gelam
 Sido Mukti was a new village, expansion from original Petaling Jaya Village in 11 September 2011, and the community was coming in as transmigration program since 1986.
 Sido Mukti Village has public facility such as religious house (masjid and Hindu temple), Medical clinic, pre-school and primary school. A number of community member have social insurance register "BPJS Mandiri" and "KIS/Kartu Indonesia Sehat".
• The first oil palm plantation cooperation was sets up with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria in 1995. The cooperation in form of four year development, after planting. The smallholder continues to sending FFB to PT. BGR until now. PT. BGR is applying FFB purchase price as per "Aturan Penetapan Harga Beli TBS Petani" from Plantation Service.
 The Sido Mukti village official fully support the implementation of RSPO P&C by KUD Makarti. The smallholder and farmer in Sido Mukti village feels abundant assistant provided related to technical BMP for oil palm plantation from Yayasan Setara and SNV Indonesia, in the past 3 years. KUD Makarti was awarded as Best Cooperative in Province level.
Management Responses:
KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from village officials.

	Audit Team Findings:
	No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.
	Feedbacks:
	Representative of FFB recipient/processing Palm Oil Mill Company (PT. Bahari Gembira Ria)
	 KUD Makarti is part of collective management program from PT. Bahari Gembira Ria since 1995, under program called Bina Tani;
	• PT. Bahari Gembira Ria carried out development in form of crop monitoring and continue with follow up action. The goal is a standardize FFB quality. A number of time, coaching related to best
	 management practice for oil palm plantation; PT. Bahari Gembira Ria sets out the FFB purchase price based on "Dinas Perkebunan" and did not
	received FFB outside the current plasma supply base;In managing the hazardous waste, KUD Makarti does not cooperates with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.
	Management Responses:
	KUD Makarti adding information for first point; KUD Makarti was established in 2013 and operates in 2014. KUD Makarti itself originated from Petaling Jaya village expansion (KUD Marga Jaya). The oil palm plantation development circa same year as KUD Marga Jaya.
	Audit Team Findings:
	No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.
	Feedbacks:
	Yayasan SETARA JAMBI (NGO)
	• Yayasan SETARA Jambi have cooperation with KUD Makarti for agronomy training in 2017/2018,
	whereby the activity as one of knowledge improvement for smallholder related to Oil Palm Plantation
	Best Management Practice.
	• The cooperation between Yayasan SETARA Jambi and KUD Makarti last for 6 months and was not
	directed for RSPO certification. Then the refreshment training by SNV Indonesia.
	5-days training theory and field practice, to understand the smallholder knowledge and understanding on oil palm plantation and the administration.
	Management Responses:
	KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from village officials.
	Audit Team Findings:
	No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.
	Feedbacks:
	Cooperative Department of Muaro Jambi Regency (Dinas Koperasi Kab. Muaro Jambi) • KUD Makarti holds certificate from "Kementerian Koperasi dan Usaha Kecil dan Menengah", and
	registered under the ministry's website www.nik.depkop.go.id ;
	• The annual member meeting is always ontime and granted with certificate from Jambi Province as high-achievement cooperative;
	 The management, reporting, record keeping in KUD Makarti is good. Communication with government is good;
	 Cooperative Office made annual visit to verify the situation in KUD Makarti, usually by "Petugas Penyuluh Koperasi Lapangan (PPKL)" during annual meeting;
	Management Responses:
	KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from village officials.
	Audit Team Findings:
<u> </u>	No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.
	Feedbacks: Plantation Department of Muaro Jambi Regency (Dinas Perkebunan dan Peternakan Kab.
	Muaro Jambi)
	 All smallholder member of KUD Makarti holds "Surat Tanda Daftar Budidaya (STDB)" issued by "Dinas Perkebunan Kabupaten Muaro Jambi" between 2015-2016;
	• Related to replanting program and its funding, the regency officials will continues to assist the issuance
	process; making excellence a babit



• The communication between officials and government is good;
Management Responses:
KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from Regency's Plantation
officials.
Audit Team Findings:
No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.
Feedbacks:
FFB Transport Coordinator
 Total FFB transport truck armada to cater KUD Makarti is 21 trucks and 18 truck owners.
All truck owner is member of KUD Makarti;
 The work agreement between truck owner and KUD Makarti being represented by armada coordinator. The agreement process and result is transparent, and if fuel price increase – all smallholder member and KUD member will meet to find solution.
• The payment process in swift and according to FFB tonnage being transported/weighed in POM.
Management Responses:
KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from FFB transport contractor.
Audit Team Findings:
No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.

List of land owner / user contacted					
Name	Years of ownership / used	Land area (ha)	Agreement (Yes / No)	0	Compliance on the agreement terms and conditions
Jumirin	2010	2	Yes	Yes	Yes

	Previous land owner / user comment
1	 Feedbacks: Bp. Jumirin (Smallholder as Previous Land Owner) The sales process for oil palm plantation block was back in 2010, whereby witnessed by "Kepala Desa", "Kepala Dusun", "Pemilik Lahan termasuk Istri dan anak", "neighboring entities" and KUD's officials. The oil palm plantation block buyer was community of Sido Mukti village and KUD member; The oil palm plantation block sold because of personal necessities, and no force or coercion whatsoever, during the process; The oil palm plantation block being sold have enclosed with "Land Certificate";
	Management Responses:
	KUD Makarti have no further comment. KUD Team accepted the comments from village officials.
	Audit Team Findings:
	No further comment. Audit team record as positive findings.

3.6 Impartiality and conflict of interest

During this assessment there was no circumstances or pressure that had influenced the independence or confidentiality of the assessment team.

PF441

Formal Signing-off of Assessment Conclusion and Recommendation

The audit objectives have been achieved and the certificate scope remains appropriate. Based on the results of this audit, it is concluded that KUD Makarti has complied with the - RSPO Management System Requirement and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production, March 2018 and audit criteria identified within the audit report. It is deemed that the management system continues to achieve its intended outcomes. Therefore, it is recommended that the certification of KUD Makarti is granted.

Report prepared by	Acceptance of Assessment Conclusion
Name:	Name:
Pratama A Sedayu	Sufyan Sahuri
Company Name:	Company Name:
BSI Group Indonesia (on behalf of BSI Services Malaysia Sdn Bhd)	KUD Makarti
Title:	Title:
Lead Auditor	Group Manager
Signature:	Signature:
	(I the undersigned, being the most senior relevant management representative of the operation seeking or holding certification, agree with the contents of this report and accept the liability in execution of the procedure in the report.)
Date:	Date:
18 February 2020	18 February 2020



Appendix A: Summary of Findings

Group Certification Requirements

<u></u>	tion requirements
Section A-1	Group Certification Requirements
	Element 1: Group Entity and Group Management requirements
Group	Element 2: The Internal Control System – Policies and management
Managers	Element 3: The Internal Control System – Operations
Section A-2	a) up to 50ha under oil palm cultivation:
	• Section 3 - Table column 'Requirements for Individual Members up to 50 ha':
Individual	requirements corresponding to them for P&C indicator compliance
group members	• Section 3 - Table column 'Guidance for Individual Members up to 50 ha': further
up to 50ha	supporting guidance to aid with the implementation of the P&C indicators
under oil palm	
cultivation	

Section A-1- Group Managers

Criterio	on / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance		
Rational entity ca	Element 1 (E1): Group Entity and Group Management requirements Rationale: In order to be able to have commercial relationships in the transactions of FFB certificates the group entity carries a liability, which requires it to be legally registered. E1.1 The Group Entity shall be legally formed				
E1.1.1	 There shall be documentary evidence of a clearly identified and legal entity. The Group Entity shall: Be a registered organisation as defined by law in the country of registration (e.g. as a company or an organisation). Be a member of the RSPO Establish the structure of the organisation Appoint a Group Manager (see E1.2) 	Group Entity: KUD Makarti demonstrate deed of establishment "Akta Pendirian Koperasi Unit Desa Makarti Nomor 123 oleh Notaris Rahmadani Hidayat SH. MKn." dated 25 March 2013. The deed establishment including statutes of organization. The deed have been registered as per "Menteri Negara Urusan Koperasi dan Usaha Kecil dan Menengah Republik Indonesi Keputusan Bupati Muaro Jambi No.315/Kep.Bup/KOPERINDAG/2013 tentang Pengesahan Akta Pendirian Koperasi Unit Desa Makarti", dated 20 May 2013. The decree Section II stipulated: "dengan disahkannya Akta Pendirian Koperasi, maka Koperasi tersebut memperoleh status Badan Hukum" – with this registration, the cooperative has attained Legal Entity status. KUD Makarti later renew the deed of establishment "Pernyataan Keputusan Rapat dan Perubahan Anggaran Dasar Koperasi Unit Desa Makarti Nomor 60 oleh Notaris Rahmadani Hidayat SH. MKn." dated 18 August 2015. The new Notary act including changes/revision of organization's statutes. The new deed have been registered as per "Menteri Negara Urusan Koperasi dan Usaha Kecil dan Menengah Republik Indonesi Keputusan Bupati Muaro Jambi No.446/Kep.Bup/DISKOPERINDAG/2015	Yes		

PF441

bsi.

		 tentang Pengesahan Perubahan Anggaran Dasar Koperasi Unit Desa Makarti", dated 17 November 2015. The decree Section II stipulated: "dengan disahkannya Perubahan ANggaran Dasar Koperasi, maka Koperasi tersebut memperoleh status Badan Hukum" – with the change in statutes and registration, the cooperative has attained Legal Entity status. RSPO membership: Confirmation of Membership by RSPO Secretariat on 6 August 2019 to KUD Makarti. Membership: KUD Makarti, Jalan Lintas Sidomukto Perumahan Jambi RT008/002, Muaro Jambi, Jambi 36668, Indonesia. Membership catrgory: Ordinary. Membership SectorL Oil Palm Growers. Membership Number: 1-0278-19-000-00. Membership period: August 2019 – July 2021. The Group Manager and Internal Control System has established structure: "Struktur Internal Control Sistem KUD Makarti". Group Manager: Sofyan Sahuri. FFB Monitoring: Sodikin. Registration and Membership: Subagyo, Purwoto, Agnes Leli. Pest and Diseate: Mianto, Purwadi. Monitoring Fertilizer and Chemical: M. Tohirin, Rizki Saputra. Plantation: Agus Tugiman, Ririn 	
		Susilowati. Internal Audit: Hadi Ismanto, Usman, Tri Yuliasih. Fire Fighter: Rasmani. Environmental: Budi Santoso, Adhe Ferdiansyah, Wiwit Mentari. Health and Safety: Subroto, Alfihatul Hakim, Sri Wahyuni. Appointment of Group Manager as per "Berita Acara Rapat Anggota Tahunan KUD Makarti tahun Buku 2018, Desa Sidomukti" dated 23 February 2019. The	
E1.1.2	The Group Entity shall have documented membership	decress stipulates KUD Makarti appoint Mr. Sofyan Sahuri as the Group Manager. Membership requirements for participation inside "Standar Operasional Prosedur Kriteria dan Syarat	Yes
	requirements for the participation of individual members in the Group which will also cover new	Anggota Baru No.01/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP regulates the documentary requirement for the application.	
	 membership. There shall be documentary evidence that the Group members have formally joined the Group. Formal members of the Group shall sign an agreement with the Group Manager committing to achieving compliance with the applicable RSPO standards and requirements. The Group Manager shall keep copies of the agreements and shall demonstrate that each member has received a copy thereof. 	 Smallholder members of KUD Makarti has formally sign joined the Group as evidence in document "Surat Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani". Sample seen: "Formulir Anggota" under name Subagyo, NIK KTP 15050********, birth date: 4 August 1969; address: Sidomukti; for area 2 Ha; planting year 1996, legal ownership of land certificate; Kelompok Tani Harapan Jaya, signed dated 1 March 2019. "Surat Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani" under name Subagyo, dated 1 March 2019 – counter signed by "Kelompok Tani"; "Formulir Anggota" under name Suparjo, NIK KTP 15050********, birth date: 5 May 1955; address: Sidomukti; for area 2 Ha; planting year 1996, legal ownership of land certificate; Kelompok Tani" 	

 The Group Manager shall retain copies for a minimum of 5 years. "Formulir Anggota" under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmala, NIK KTP 15050*********, birth date: 5 June 1967; address: Kebon IX, Sungai Gelam; for area 1.92 Ha; planting year 1966, legal ownership of land certificate; Kelompok Tani Sri Rejeki A, signed dated 1 February 2019. "Curut Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani"; under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmali, dated 1 February 2019. "Curut Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani"; "		
 an agreement with the group manager committing to achieving compiliance with applicable RSPO standard and requirement in "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO". Sample seen: "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Subagyo, birth date: 4 August 1969; address: Sidomukti; Kelompok Tani Harapan Jaya, signed dated 1 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Suparjo, address: Sidomukti; for area 2 Ha; Kelompok Tani Monco Warno A, signed dated 2 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Suparjo, address: Sidomukti; for area 2 Ha; Kelompok Tani Monco Warno A, signed dated 1 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmala, address: Kebon IX, Sungai Gelam; Kelompok Tani Sri Rejeki A, signed dated 1 February 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Wakidi, address: Mingkung Jaya; for area 2.01 Ha; Kelompok Tani Sumber Tani B, signed dated 3 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Sukamto, address: Kebun Handil RT 07; Kelompok Tani Barokah, signed dated 14 January 2019. According to "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD- 	 "Kelompok Tani"; "Formulir Anggota" under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmala, NIK KTP 15050********, birth date: 5 June 1967; address: Kebon IX, Sungai Gelam; for area 1.92 Ha; planting year 1996, legal ownership of land certificate; Kelompok Tani Sri Rejeki A, signed dated 1 February 2019. "Surat Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani" under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmala, dated 1 February 2019 – counter signed by "Kelompok Tani"; "Formulir Anggota" under name Wakidi, NIK KTP 15050********, birth date: 21 July 1969; address: Mingkung Jaya; for area 2.01 Ha; planting year 1996, legal ownership of land certificate; Kelompok Tani" under name Wakidi, dated 3 March 2019. "Surat Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani" under name Sukamto, NIK KTP 157108********, birth date: 23 April 1970; address: Kebun Handil RT 07; for area 4 Ha (4 land titles); planting year 1996, legal ownership of land certificates; Kelompok Tani Barokah, signed dated 14 January 2019. "Surat Tanda Daftar Anggota Kelompok Tani 'under name Wakidi, dated 14 July 	
MKUSMUNU JULU" dated 3 April JULU stated that all	 an agreement with the group manager committing to achieving compliance with applicable RSPO standard and requirement in "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO". Sample seen: "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Subagyo, birth date: 4 August 1969; address: Sidomukti; Kelompok Tani Harapan Jaya, signed dated 1 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Suparjo, address: Sidomukti; for area 2 Ha; Kelompok Tani Monco Warno A, signed dated 2 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name (Mrs.) Acah Nurmala, address: Kebon IX, Sungai Gelam; Kelompok Tani Sri Rejeki A, signed dated 1 February 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Wakidi, address: Mingkung Jaya; for area 2.01 Ha; Kelompok Tani Sumber Tani B, signed dated 3 March 2019. "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" under name Wakidi, address: Kebun Handil RT 07; Kelompok Tani Barokah, signed dated 14 January 2019. According to "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD- 	



		membership document keep by "ICS staff" and related function minimum 5 years.	
E1.1.3	The Group Manager shall keep evidence that the nature and structure of the group has been communicated to all members of the Group in an appropriate manner.	The Group Manager and Internal Control System has established structure: "Struktur Internal Control Sistem KUD Makarti". Group Manager: Sofyan Sahuri. FFB Monitoring: Sodikin. Registration and Membership: Subagyo, Purwoto, Agnes Leli. Pest and Diseate: Mianto, Purwadi. Monitoring Fertilizer and Chemical: M. Tohirin, Rizki Saputra. Plantation: Agus Tugiman, Ririn Susilowati. Internal Audit: Hadi Ismanto, Usman, Tri Yuliasih. Fire Fighter: Rasmani. Environmental: Budi Santoso, Adhe Ferdiansyah, Wiwit Mentari. Health and Safety: Subroto, Alfihatul Hakim, Sri Wahyuni. Socialization of organization structure dated 23 February 2019 to all smallholder member during "Rapat Anggota Tahunan".	Yes
E1.2 Th	e Group shall be managed by a Gro		
E1.2.1	The appointed Group Manager shall be either an identified legal entity or an individual acting on behalf of the legal entity, i.e. the Group Entity (E1.1.1). The Group Manager shall ensure the Group's compliance with this standard and is responsible for the preparation and implementation of the Internal Control System (ICS). If the Group Manager is not an individual but an entity: • then the entity shall appoint an individual as management representative • and there shall be a description of the general structure detailing the positions and responsibilities of all personnel involved.	The appointed Group Manager is an individual acting on behalf of the legal entity. Appointment of Group Manager as per "Berita Acara Rapat Anggota Tahunan KUD Makarti tahun Buku 2018, Desa Sidomukti" dated 23 February 2019. The decree stipulates KUD Makarti appoint Mr. Sofyan Sahuri as the Group Manager.	Yes
E1.2.2	The Group Manager shall be able to demonstrate sufficient resources and capacity for managing Group Certification and performance assessment against this Standard.	Group Manager and the smallholder member has established an organization structure : "Struktur Internal Control Sistem KUD Makarti". Group Manager: Sofyan Sahuri. FFB Monitoring: Sodikin. Registration and Membership: Subagyo, Purwoto, Agnes Leli. Pest and Diseate: Mianto, Purwadi. Monitoring Fertilizer and Chemical: M. Tohirin, Rizki Saputra. Plantation: Agus Tugiman, Ririn Susilowati. Internal Audit: Hadi Ismanto, Usman, Tri Yuliasih. Fire Fighter: Rasmani. Environmental: Budi Santoso, Adhe Ferdiansyah, Wiwit Mentari. Health and Safety: Subroto, Alfihatul Hakim, Sri Wahyuni.	Yes



E1 3 3	The Crown Manager and / or their	Croup Manager and the ICS team have received	Vac
E1.2.3	 The Group Manager and / or their personnel shall be able to demonstrate competence and knowledge of: Principles and Criteria for the Production of Sustainable Palm Oil 2013 Endorsed by the RSPO Executive Board and Accepted at the Extraordinary General Assembly by RSPO Members on April 25th 2013 RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production – March 2016 [this standard]. RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard Final Document: As approved by RSPO Executive Board 21 November 2014 Internal group procedures and policies. 	Group Manager and the ICS team have received training related to Principles and Criteria for the Production of Sustainable Palm Oil 2013 Endorsed by the RSPO Executive Board and Accepted at the Extraordinary General Assembly by RSPO Members on April 2013; RSPO Management System Requirements and Guidance for Group Certification of FFB Production – March 2018; RSPO Supply Chain Certification Standard 2017 – on 23 February 2019. Trainer is Mr. Adhe Ferdi from SNV.	Yes

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

E1.2.4	 The Group Manager shall provide potential and existing Group members with the following: An explanation of the RSPO certification process. An explanation of the criteria for group membership. An explanation as to the Group Manager's needs and the rights of the certification body to access the group members' documentation and plantations for the purposes of evaluation and monitoring. An explanation of the certification bodies and RSPO requirements with respect to public information. An explanation of any obligations with respect to group membership, such as: Maintenance of information for monitoring purposes; Requirement to conform to conditions or corrective actions issued by the certification body. Explanation of any costs associated with group membership. Other obligations of group 	Group Manager; ICS team and smallholder members have received training related to: RSPO certification process; Explanation of criteria for group membership; Obligation with respect to group membership; Group Manager authorization, Explanation of certification bodies and RSPO requirements with respect to public information - on 23 February 2019; trainer is Mr. Adhe Ferdi from SNV. Furthermore, KUD Makarti prepares and distributed copy of all of the organization policies and SOP to all smallholder members. The distribution minutes dated 13 August 2019.	Yes
Flemen	membership. t 2 (E2): Internal Control System –	Policies and Management	
Liemen	t z (Ez). Internal control System	Foncies and Flanagement	
	ne Group Internal Control System onal management.	shall contain documented policies and pro-	cedures for
	 The Group Internal Control System shall contain Procedures for decision-making, and responsibilities within the group (including the authority of the Group Manager) shall be defined. The Group Manager shall manage the Group in a systematic and effective manner by: Identifying the geographical area to be covered by the Group. Preparing, maintaining and documenting the Group management structure Clearly identifying the group Manager for the running of the Group. 	Identification of gegprahical area: All smallholder member's plantation located in Sidomukti Village, Sungai Gelam District, Muaro Jambi Regency, Jambi Province. Group Manager structure: "Struktur Internal Control Sistem KUD Makarti". Group Manager: Sofyan Sahuri. FFB Monitoring: Sodikin. Registration and Membership: Subagyo, Purwoto, Agnes Leli. Pest and Diseate: Mianto, Purwadi. Monitoring Fertilizer and Chemical: M. Tohirin, Rizki Saputra. Plantation: Agus Tugiman, Ririn Susilowati. Internal Audit: Hadi Ismanto, Usman, Tri Yuliasih. Fire Fighter: Rasmani. Environmental: Budi Santoso, Adhe Ferdiansyah, Wiwit Mentari. Health and Safety: Subroto, Alfihatul Hakim, Sri Wahyuni. Socialization of organization structure dated 23 February 2019 to all smallholder member during "Rapat Anggota Tahunan".	Yes

PF441



	T	·	
	 Prepare and maintain the rules of the Group including the criteria for membership. Organise at least one group meeting annually (see also 8.1.1 of Section 3 on preparation of group management plan). Procedure for initial gap audit which can be a self-assessment. 	Criteria for membership: SOP "Standar Operasional Prosedur Kriteria dan Syarat Anggota Baru No.01/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP regulates the documentary requirement for the membership application. SOP "Standar Operasional Prosedur Keluar Masuk Anggota No.03/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP regulates type of violation by member which may lead to sanction/expulsion. Annual group meeting: "Rapat Anggota Tahunan" annual member meeting, as recorded under "Berita Acara Rapat Anggota Tahunan KUD Makarti tahun Buku 2018, Desa Sidomukti" dated 23 February 2019. The meeting attended by all member.	
		Initial gap audit: KUD Makarti regulates the initial gap audit under "Standar Operasional Prosedur Kriteria and Syarat Anggota Baru No.01/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. Point 5 of the procedure stipulates upon receiving the registration form, ICS team will conduct field verification (gap analysis). KUD Makarti regulates the initial gap audit under "Standar Operasional Prosedur Penilaian Kesenjangan Awal Anggota No.34/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stipulates initial gap assessment upon membership registration will review and verify the plantation location, land legality review, interview to measure commitment and understanding and mapping.	
E2.1.2	 The Group Internal Control System shall contain Procedures for maintaining records for all Group members. The Group Manager shall implement a system to maintain the following central records and reports: List of names and full contact details of group members and applicable method of communication. Location maps. Area of oil palm in hectares. Land titles/right of use of the land. A copy of the signed declaration of the grower becoming a member of the group including the date. Unique member registration numbers are assigned to individual members. 	 "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019". Group manager completed a profile of all individual members and their credentials: List of names and full contact details of group members: individual member name/name as per land certificate, home address. Location maps: map of each individual member within their KT/farmer group. Oil palm hectarge saved on separate file. Land titles: in form of SHM and/or SKT A copy of the signed declaration of the grower becoming a member of the group including the date: in form of "Formulir Anggota" – membership form/application, and "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement; for all individual member. Unique member registration numbers are assigned to individual members: in form of "Formulir Anggota" – membership form/application, and "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement; for all individual member. The date that the member signed the declaration of intent as stated in the Group Membership 	Yes



	• The date that the member signed	Requirements: in form of "Surat Kesediaan Ikut			
	 the declaration of intent as stated in the Group Membership Requirements. Date of leaving the Group if applicable and the reasons why. Projected and actual FFB production in metric tonnes per annum. Monitoring and training records. 	 Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement. The statement including date of join; for all individual member Date of leaving the Group if applicable and the reasons why: form available, none leaving as of audit. Projected and actual FFB production in metric tonnes per annum: prepared as annual business plan. Monitoring and training records: maintained as per 			
	• Any corrective actions raised and actions taken to meet the requirements for compliance.	 indicator 4.8. Any corrective actions raised and actions taken to meet the requirements for compliance: maintain as part of internal audit record. 			
E2.1.3	Relevant group records shall be archived for a minimum of 5 years using an appropriate secure system.	"Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019". The SOP point 6, 7 and 9 stipulates the record related to Group Management will be maintained for 5 years.	Yes		
E2.1.4	The Group Internal Control System shall include an initial gap audit procedure (i.e. baseline assessment and needs for compliance) for applicants wishing to join the Group.	Initial gap audit: KUD Makarti regulates the initial gap audit under "Standar Operasional Prosedur Kriteria and Syarat Anggota Baru No.01/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. Point 5 of the procedure stipulates upon receiving the registration form, ICS team will conduct field verification (gap analysis). KUD Makarti regulates the initial gap audit under "Standar Operasional Prosedur Penilaian Kesenjangan Awal Anggota No.34/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stipulates initial gap assessment upon membership registration will review and verify the plantation location, land legality review, interview to measure commitment and undersanding and mapping. Initial gap audit (internal audit) in KUD Makarti: For Subagyo from KT Harapan Jaya, dated 10 August 2019. Initial gap audit for Budi Santoso from KT Sri Rejeki B, dated 15 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Agus Setiawan from KT Sido Maju, dated 12 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Suparjo from KT Monco Warno A, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Sukamto from KT Barokah, dated 18 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Acah Nurmala from KT Sri Rejeki A, dated 10 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Abdul Sakur from KT Sido Mulyo, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Wakidi from KT Sumber Tani B, dated 28 August 2019.	Yes		
E3.1 Th	Element 3 (E3): The Internal Control System – Operations E3.1 The Group Internal Control System shall develop and implement an internal audit programme				
	p members.				
E3.1.1	The Group Manager shall develop and implement the internal audit programme, which includes, but not exclusively: timeline, operational	KUD Makarti regulates the initial gap audit under "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pelaksanaan Audit Internal No.06/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019.	Yes		
 plans, monitoring and evaluation records. As a minimum the following shall be included: Establish, implement and maintain (a) procedure(s) for internal audits which must include (but not be limited to) the methodology, competence of internal auditors, audit criteria, frequency of internal audits, and addressing non-conformity. Conduct regular (at least annual) internal audits of Group members in order to confirm continued conformance with all the Group Certification requirements. Maintenance of all internal audit records. 	Timeline: Point "Perencanaan" – planning regulates internal audit on annual basis for all smallholder member. Operational plan: Point "Penyusunan Rencana Audit" – audit planning, "Tahapan audit" – Internal audit stages" explains the operational planning for internal audit. Monitoring: Point "Tindaklanjut Audit" – Audit follow up; stipulates correction period and follow up visit. Evaluation Record: Point "Penulisan dan Pelaporan Hasil Audit" – Writing and reporting Audit Result; stipulates internal audit reporting, reporting timeline, communication of audit findings (especially non- conformity). Audit report will consist of audit checklist, non-conformity form-corrective action plan. Furthermore in SOP "Standar Operasional Prosedur Perbaikan Audit Internal No.07/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019; sipulates timeline for correction implementation. Audit Methodology: inside SOP "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pelaksanaan Audit Internal No.06/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019 – point "tahapan audit"/audit stages explains the internal audit consist of visit to the oil palm block, interview with smallholder member and document review (triangulation). Audit Criteria: Point "Referensi" – reference stated the criteria will be RSPO P&C standard; Addressing Non-conformity: in SOP "Standar Operasional Prosedur Perbaikan Audit Internal No.07SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019; sipulates the implication of any internal audit findings to membership status. Conduct regular internal audit (at least annual): KUD Makarti has conducted Initial gap audit (internal audit) in KUD Makarti year 2019 for all member: For Subagyo from KT Harapan Jaya, dated 10 August 2019. Initial gap audit for Budi Santoso from KT Sri Rejeki B, dated 15 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Agus Setiawan				
---	--	--			
	from KT Sido Maju, dated 12 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Suparjo from KT Monco Warno A, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Sukamto from KT Barokah, dated 18 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Acah Nurmala from KT Sri Rejeki A, dated 10 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Abdul Sakur from KT Sido Mulyo, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Wakidi from KT Sumber Tani B, dated 28 August 2019. KUD Makarti have prepared internal audit plan for all member for year 2020: February – March 2020 and September – October 2020 for all 12 Kelompok Tani (farmer groups).				
	Maintenance of internal audit record: Internal audit 2019 record for all members are maintained. Internal audit checklist "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Khususiah/Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004), internal auditor Usman; dated 7 July 2019; "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Eni				

PF441

	l .		
		Setyaningsih (MKT.04.019), internal auditor Hadi Ismanto; dated 13 July 2019. "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Awijaya (MKT.06.028), internal auditor Usman; dated 26 August 2019.	
E3.1.2	 The Group Manager shall carry out a risk assessment of Group members to identify an appropriate sampling intensity of Group members for the certification assessment. The risk assessment shall take into account: the diversity of the Group members (i.e. range of size, management structure, scattered members with diverse plantation landscape such as terrain, etc.) any perceived risk relating to the activities being undertaken (e.g. how much replanting or expansion is occurring, how many members are new and, for subsequent assessments, whether there is a history of non-conformities). 	The Group Manager KUD Makarti has established "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pelaksanaan Audit Internal No.06/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019 – point planning stated all smallholder member will be audited one time per annum.	Yes
E3.1.3	The Group Manager and the internal auditors shall jointly declare no conflict of interest for the internal audit process.	The Group Manager and the internal auditors has jointly declare no conflict of interest for the internal audit process as in "Peraturan Group Manager: "Peraturan Group Manager Mengurangi Konflik Interest Tim Audit Internal" dated 4 April 2019 – signed by Group Manager: Mr. Sofyan Sahuri; Internal Auditor: Hadi Ismanto, Usman, Tri Yuliasih.	Yes
E3.1.4	 The Group Manager shall conduct initial gap audits with any potential new member, to assess the following pre-requisites for membership: no plantings have replaced primary forest, or affected one or more High Conservation Values (HCVs) (RSPO P&C 2013 criteria 5.2 & 7.3) In the case of scheme smallholders, the company (owning/managing the mill) holds the liability for compensation for any new plantings undertaken since November 2005 and before 14th of May 2014. Following compliance with the compensation procedure, scheme smallholders may join the group. no existing land conflict. land title or right to use the land can be demonstrated. 	KUD Makarti has conducted Initial gap audit (internal audit) in KUD Makarti year 2019 for all member: For Subagyo from KT Harapan Jaya, dated 10 August 2019. Initial gap audit for Budi Santoso from KT Sri Rejeki B, dated 15 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Agus Setiawan from KT Sido Maju, dated 12 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Suparjo from KT Monco Warno A, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Sukamto from KT Barokah, dated 18 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Acah Nurmala from KT Sri Rejeki A, dated 10 June 2019. Initial gap audit for Abdul Sakur from KT Sido Mulyo, dated 7 July 2019. Initial gap audit for Wakidi from KT Sumber Tani B, dated 28 August 2019. The initial gap audit resulted there is no violation against RSPO criterion 5.2 and 7.3. The planting year for all (existing) member of KUD Makarti is 1996, 2000 and 2001. In addition, audit team have checked the RaCP tracker in RSPO website; from the RaCP tracker (as per November 2019), KUD Makarti submitted LUCA, Liability to RSPO Secretariat. KUD Makarti also demonstrate thread of communication with RSPO Secretariat during membership application dated 17 October 2019, stipulates "Please be informed that based on the details of the farmers disclosed in the document submitted,	Yes



	e Group Internal Control System sha d Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) produce The Group Manager shall document and implement a system for the tracking and tracing of FFB produced by the group members, and intended to be sold as RSPO-certified FFB.	"Standar Operasional Prosedur Penjualan TBS No.10/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stipulatesin point 3 and 4: the sale of FFB to receiving mill will bear information on tonnage, plantation owner/membership detail, delivery docket, transport detail, and identification of certification	ing of RSPO Yes
		status. In point 8 stipulates KUD Makarti record the separation of certified FFB and non-certified FFB. "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pencatatan TBS No.11/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. KUD Makarti sales the FFB from its member only. For sales through KUD Makarti, organization record separate volume for certified FFB and non-certified FFB.	
E3.2.2	There shall be a collective Group procedure for the sale of all certified FFB to ensure that non-certified FFB are not sold as RSPO certified FFB. If certified FFB is combined with non- certified FFB prior to the sale and delivery to a palm oil mill, a mass balance system shall be in place to ensure the quantity of FFB sold as Mass Balance is equal to the quantity of RSPO certified FFB in the mix.	"Standar Operasional Prosedur Penjualan TBS No.10/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stipulatesin point 3 and 4: the sale of FFB to receiving mill will bear information on tonnage, plantation owner/membership detail, delivery docket, transport detail, and identification of certification status. In point 8 stipulates KUD Makarti record the separation of certified FFB and non-certified FFB. "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pencatatan TBS No.11/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. KUD Makarti sales the FFB from its member only. For sales through KUD Makarti, organization record separate volume for certified FFB and non-certified FFB. As of audit Stage 2, there is no sales of certified FFB being sold (not certified yet).	Yes
E3.2.3	 All sales of FFB originating from the plantations of Group members shall be documented and recorded. This shall include: Invoices and receipts (purchase and sale). Information on transport (i.e. registration number/number plate). The relevant group members' group identification number. 	Sample: Identification number; FFB Volume; No. of Bunches; Destination (PT. Bahari Gembira Ria): "Surat Pengantar TBS KT Sri Rejeki A", transport ID No.BH4274B and BH8157GL dated 6 April 2019: Slamet Pujianto MKT.06.008 (55 bunches/1,155kg); Abdul Malik MKT.06.014 (52 bunches/1,092kg); Awijaya MKT.06.028 (66 bunches/1,386kg); Acah Nurmala MKT.06.005 (65 bunches/1,365kg); Amatiran MKT.06.002 (71 bunches/1,491kg) – total 1,177bunches/20,009kg. "Surat Pengantar TBS KT Sri Rejeki A", transport ID No.BH8982BU and BH8630EI dated 16 April 2019:	Yes



PF441

	Classification of the EEP cold (i.e.	Slamet Pujianto MKT.06.008 (58 bunches/986kg);]
	 Classification of the FFB sold (i.e. RSPO certified or not), FFB 	Abdul Malik MKT.06.014 (64 bunches/980kg);	
	volume and destination.	Awijaya MKT.06.028 (70 bunches/1,190kg); Acah	
	 Information of FFB price. 	Nurmala MKT.06.005 (76 bunches/1,290kg); Amatiran	
	information of the prices	MKT.06.002 (62 bunches/1,054kg) – total 2,010	
		bunches/34,153kg.	
		"Surat Pengantar TBS KT Sri Rejeki A", transport ID No.BH8415GR and BH8451GR dated 26 April 2019:	
		Slamet Pujianto MKT.06.008 (65 bunches/1,105kg);	
		Abdul Malik MKT.06.014 (80 bunches/1,360kg);	
		Awijaya MKT.06.028 (85 bunches/1,445kg); Acah	
		Nurmala MKT.06.005 (88 bunches/1,496kg); Amatiran	
		MKT.06.002 (73 bunches/1,241kg) as part of total 2,267 bunches/38,539kg.	
		2,207 Bulletes/30,335Kg.	
		Classification of FFB sold: non-certified.	
		Information on FFB price; Invoice and Receipt:	
		"Rekapitulasi Penerimaan dan Pembayaran TBS Petani	
		PT. Bahari Gembira Ria periode 5–11 April 2019": Sri	
		Rezeki A recorded nett 1,177bunches/19,830kg (penalty 630 kg); price IDR.1,371/kg – revenue IDR	
		27,188,714.	
		"Rekapitulasi Penerimaan dan Pembayaran TBS Petani	
		PT. Bahari Gembira Ria periode 12–18 April 2019": Sri	
		Rezeki A recorded nett 2,010bunches/34,110kg (penalty 1,570 kg); price IDR.1,380/kg – revenue IDR	
		47,100,452.	
		"Rekapitulasi Penerimaan dan Pembayaran TBS Petani	
		PT. Bahari Gembira Ria periode 26-30 April 2019": Sri	
		Rezeki A recorded nett 2,267bunches/39,150kg	
		(penalty 1,230 kg); price IDR.1,349/kg – revenue IDR 52,824,312.	
E3.2.4	The Group Manager shall maintain	"Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen	Yes
_	copies of all documentation and	No.44/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019". The SOP point 6, 7	
	records mentioned in E3.2.3 related to	and 9 stipulates the record related to Group	
	Group FFB transactions for a period of	Management will be maintained for 5 years.	
	a minimum of 5 years.	KUD Makarti RSPO PalmTrace ID	
		RSPO_PO1000010245.	
E3.2.5	Traders of FFB shall be either part of	KUD Makarti is selling FFB from its member only. The	N/A
	the Group management system	function of trader is not applicable.	Not
	following this guidance or be RSPO		applicable
	Supply Chain certified in order to sell		
	certified FFB. Traders of FFB are		
	encouraged to be included within the Group certification control rather than		
	obtain their own supply chain		
	certification.		
	The Group Manager will ensure that		
	the trader has clear procedures to		
	ensure that mass balance calculations		
	are accurate if applicable and that all		
	FFB sold by the trader is traceable		
	back to the Group members.		
1	Guidance:		



•	There shall be a contract between the FFB trader and the	
•	The FFB trader shall maintain	
	complete purchase and sales	
	records.	
•	If the FFB Trader is RSPO Supply	
	Chain certified, a copy of the	
	certificate shall be provided to the	
	Group Manager.	

Section A-2- Individual group members up to 50ha under oil palm cultivation

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Principle 1: Commitment to Trans	parency	
Criterion 1.1:		
Growers and millers provide adequate in	nformation to relevant stakeholders on environmental, social an	d legal issues
	e languages and forms to allow for effective participation in dec	
_	owers and millers provide adequate information on (Environr	
	riteria to relevant stakeholders for effective participation in dec	ision making.
Requirement for Individual Member wit		Yes
Demonstrate an understanding that		
all visitors and all requests for	Permintaan Data & Informasi No.31/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stated information request can	
information are referred to the Group	be through letter or directly coming to office; Staff will decide	
Manager.	information to be given, if approved – information will be provided;	
	All information request and information provided shall be recorded.	
	KUD Makarti maintains a logbook for incoming and outgoing	
	correspondence. Sample: KUD Makarti received letter from "Panitia Pengajian Akbar Maulid Nabi Muhammad SAW Mesjid Sabilil	
	Muttaqin Desa Sidomukti No.005/Panitia/XI/SM-2016" dated 12	
	November 2019. The letter related to donation for the religious fair.	
	As a response on 14 November 2019, KUD Makarti made	
	contribution of Rp.1,000,000 for the religious fair.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall inform all	KUD Makarti has determined type of information accessible for	
Group members that all requests for	public. The list was approved by Group Manager.	
information are referred to the Group	Group manager has communicated all group member that all	
Manager.	request for information are referred to Group Manager.	

PF441

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
The Group Manager shall provide adequate information on (Environmental, social and/or legal) issues relevant to RSPO Criteria to relevant stakeholders for effective participation in decision making	 KUD Makarti and Group Manager have prepare list of document publically available: "List DOkumen yang Dapat Diakses Publik:" "Sertifikat Hak Milik" - Land certificate; "Surat Tanda Daftar Budidaya Kelapa Sawit/STD-B" – Smallholder registration; Health and Safety Plan; Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Management Plan; HCV document; Pollution Prevention and Reduction Plan; "Informasi Rincian Pengaduan Anggota" – Smallholder member complaint details; Negotiation procedure; Continuous Improvement Plan; Public Summary Report of Certification Assessment; 	
	- Human Rights Policy;	
1.1.2 Records of requests for information	on and responses shall be maintained.	
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall establish and maintain a system to keep records of requests for information and corresponding responses.	Group Manager prepares "Standar Operasional Prosedur Permintaan Data & Informasi No.31/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure stated information request can be through letter or directly coming to office; Staff will decide information to be given, if approved – information will be provided; response for information request, sets at maximum two (2) weeks. All information request and information provided shall be recorded. KUD Makarti maintains a logbook for incoming and outgoing correspondence. Sample: KUD Makarti received letter from "Panitia Pengajian Akbar Maulid Nabi Muhammad SAW Mesjid Sabilil Muttaqin Desa Sidomukti No.005/Panitia/XI/SM-2016" dated 12 November 2019. The letter related to donation for the religious fair. As a response on 14 November 2019, KUD Makarti made contribution of Rp.1,000,000 for the religious fair.	Yes
 where disclosure of information would 1.2.1 (M) Publicly available documents Land titles/user rights (Criterion 2.2); Occupational health and safety plans 	(Criterion 4.7); g to environmental and social impacts (Criteria 5.1, 6.1, 7.1 ar 7.3); ans (Criterion 5.6); (Criterion 6.3);); rion 8.1);	

Human Rights Policy (Criterion 6.13).

Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size

Yes

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Demonstrate an understanding that all visitors and all requests for information are referred to the Group Manager. Requirement for Group Manager Group Managers shall list the	Based on interview with sampled smallholder, it was confirmed all information request will be directed through KUD Makarti office, with Group Manager. KUD Makarti and Group Manager have prepare list of document	-
 following documents as publically available and keep copies centrally: Land titles/user rights (Criterion 2.2); Occupational health and safety plans (Criterion 4.7); Plans and impact assessments relating to environmental and social impacts (Criteria 5.1, 6.1, 7.1 and 7.8); HCV documentation (Criteria 5.2 and 7.3); Pollution prevention and reduction plans (Criterion 5.6); Details of complaints and grievances (Criterion 6.3); Negotiation procedures (Criterion 6.4); Continuous improvement plans (Criterion 8.1); Public summary of certification assessment report; Human Rights Policy (Criterion 6.13). 	 Not Makatr and Gloup Manager nave prepare list of document publically available: "List DOkumen yang Dapat Diakses Publik:" "Sertifikat Hak Milik" - Land certificate; "Surat Tanda Daftar Budidaya Kelapa Sawit/STD-B" – Smallholder registration; Health and Safety Plan; Environmental and Social Impact Assessment and Management Plan; HCV document; Pollution Prevention and Reduction Plan; "Informasi Rincian Pengaduan Anggota" – Smallholder member complaint details; Negotiation procedure; Continuous Improvement Plan; Public Summary Report of Certification Assessment; Human Rights Policy; 	
Criterion 1.3:		
1.3.1 There shall be a written policy	conduct in all business operations and transactions. committing to a code of ethical conduct and integrity in all operation of the morkforce and operation of the workforce and operation of the up to 50 ha of plantation size	
Individual members shall show that they have accepted and agreed the group's policy on ethical conduct	Smallholder member interviewed confirms KUD Makarti has communicated policy on code of ethical conduct "Surat Keputusan No.15/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019 tentang Perilaku Etis dan Larangan Korupsi-Kolusi-Nepotisme" dated 8 April 2019. Based on interview with sampled smallholder member, they understand the policy in simple manner: no fraud during FFB weighing, no fraud during fertilizer application, etc.	
Requirement for Group Manager		

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
The Group Manager shall develop a written policy committing the Group to a code of ethical conduct and integrity in all operations and transactions.	KUD Makarti has prepared "Surat Keputusan No.15/SK/ICS/KUD- MKT/IV/2019 tentang Perilaku Etis dan Larangan Korupsi-Kolusi- Nepotisme" dated 8 April 2019. The policy based on "Instruksi Presiden No.1 tahun 2103 tentang Aksi Pencegahan dan Pemberantasan Korupsi", "Anggaran Dasar dan Anggaran Rumah Tangga KUD Makarti". The policy stipulates prohibition to corruption, collusion, nepotism in any form; prohibition to data manipulation; prohibition to fraud; prohibiton to reputation damage.	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Criterion 2.1:		
There is compliance with all applicable	local, national and ratified international laws and regulations.	
2.1.1 Evidence of compliance with rele	vant legal requirements shall be available.	
Requirement for Individual Member wit	h up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Fulfil the requirements laid out by the Group Manager, such as attending relevant training, filling in the checklist/tools provided to guarantee legal compliance. Maintain corresponding physical documents according to provided checklist, e.g. relevant licenses.	Group manager and group members have adequate knowledge regarding legal requirements related to their operation. Implementation of the related legal requirements relevant to oil palm cultivation, including those related to the group activities are checked regularly by group manager and through the local district government agriculture extension officer. KUD Makarti has prepared "Daftar Referensi Peraturan" list of all applicable regulation as a guidance of regulation to comply with; dated 21 February 2019. KUD Makarti conducted laws and regulations compliance analysis. The methodology by discussion per chapter. Evaluation on legal compliances is documented in "Daftar Peraturan perundangan Indonesia", comprised of 91 laws and regulation. Sample: "Peraturan Pemerintah No.101 tahun 2014 tentang Pengelolaan Limbah Bahan Berbahaya dan Beracun" – implementation through SOP on hazardous waste.	
Requirement for Group Manager		

PF441

Oritorian / Indianton	A	
Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Ensure you can demonstrate to a third party that the laws are understood and complied with by Group members.	 Group Manager KUD Makarti prepared procedure "Standar Operasional Prosedur Sistem Dokumentasi, Identifikasi, Implementasi UU No.73/SOP-KUD/MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP stated: "Prosedur Identifikasi dan Implementasi Undang-undang" – procedure for identification and implementation of regulation; Group Manager is responsible for identification of relevant regulation; source of relevant regulation from internet; Group Manager and ICS team listed all relevant laws and regulations; tries to retain copy of the laws and regulation. Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. "Prosedur Pembaharuan Peraturan Perundang-undangan" – procedure for update of laws and regulation; Group Manager responsible to update list of laws and regulation; period of update is once per annum; socialization from government ot internet subscription. Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. "Penyebaran informasi terkait Perundangan" – Information dissemination; Information of new laws and regulation will be disseminated during monthly payment; Group Manager prepared list of regulation "Daftar Peraturan perundangan Indonesia", comprised of 91 laws and regulation. Sample: "Peraturan Pemerintah No.101 tahun 2014 tentang Pengelolaan Limbah Bahan Berbahaya dan Beracun" – implementation through SOP on hazardous waste. 	
	ludes written information on legal requirements, shall be main	itained.
Requirement for Individual Member wit	h up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes

 Group Manager, such as attending relevant training, filling in the checklist/tools provided to guarantee legal compliance. Maintain corresponding physical documents according to provided checklist, e.g. relevant licenses. Bahari Gembira Ria. Subagyo (MKT.01.002) demonstrate land certificate of 20,000 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2508/2017 atas nama Sukamto; Area 10,000 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Subagyo (MKT.01.002) demonstrate land certificate 20,000 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2535/2017 atas nama Subagyo; Area 20,000 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Suparjo (MKT.02.001) demonstrate land certificate of 20,320 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2708/2017 atas nama Subagyo; Area 20,000 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Suparjo (MKT.02.001) demonstrate land certificate of 20,320 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2708/2017 atas nama Suparjo; Area 20,320 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. 	 Group Manager, such as attending Paid and and building tax (PBB) for 2017 No.0034139 dated 2 November 2017. Maintain corresponding physical documents according to provided to guarante lead certificate of 10,350 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2508/2017 data nama Subagyo; OMKT.01.002) demonstrate land certificate 20,000 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2508/2017 data nama Subagyo; OMKT.01.002) demonstrate land certificate 20,000 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2508/2017 data nama Subagyo; Area 20,000 m^{2*} dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Suparjo (MKT.02.001) demonstrate land certificate of 20,320 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2708/2017 data nama Subagyo; Area 20,200 m^{2*} dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Suparjo (MKT.02.011) demonstrate land certificate of 20,320 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2724/2017 atas nama Suparjo; Area 20,120 m^{2*} dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Marjoni (MKT.02.018) demonstrate land certificate of 20,120 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2724/2017 atas nama Basini; Area 20,120 m^{2*} dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Basmi (MKT.04.018) demonstrate land certificate of 20,815 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Buildiaya Tana
 Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2724/2017 atas nama Marjoni; Area 20,120 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Basmin (MKT.02.018) demonstrate land certificate of 20,815 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2716/2017 atas nama Basmin; Area 20,815 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Agus Setiawan (MKT.04.002) Demonstrate land certificate of 19,650 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2672/2017 atas nama Agus Setiawan; Area 19,650 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Agus Setiawan (MKT.04.002) Demonstrate land certificate of 19,650 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2672/2017 atas nama Agus Setiawan; Area 19,650 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Eni Setiyaningsih (MKT.04.019) demonstrate land certificate of 1965 m²" 	 No.525/2671/2017 atas nama Eni Setyaningsih; Area 18,730 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2051, Desa Petaling Jaya, atas nama Syaiful Anwar, luas 20,040 m²" dated 7 August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.433/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Syaiful Anwar to Khususiyah (wife of Abdul Sakur) dated 30 December 2009. Paimin (MKT.05.008) demonstrate land certificate of 20,260 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2575/2017 atas nama Paimin; Area 20,260 m²" dated 18 December 2017. Soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.

- Amatiran (MKT.06.002) demonstrate land certificate of 20,260 m ² .	
Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2628/2017	
atas nama Amatiran; Area 20,260 m ² " dated 18 December 2017.	
The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Acah Nurmala (MKT.06.005) demonstrates land certificate of	
19,210 m ² . Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya	
Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi	
No.525/2626/2017 atas nama Lamijan/Acah Nurmala; Area 19,210	
$m^{2''}$ dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year	
1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Slamet Pujianto (MKT.06.008) demonstrate land certificate of	
20,000 m ² . Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya	
Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi	
No.525/2629/2017 atas nama Slamet Pujianto; Area 20,000 m ² "	
dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year	
1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Abdul Malik (MKT.06.014) demonstrate land certificate of 20,000	
m ² . Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Parkobupan (STD R) Kabupaten Muara Jambi Na 525/2624/2017	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2634/2017 atas nama Abdul Malik; Area 20,000 m ² " dated 18 December 2017.	
The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT.	
Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Awijaya (MKT.06.028) demonstrate certificate of 20,180 m ² .	
Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2551/2017	
atas nama Awijaya; Area 20,180 m ² " dated 18 December 2017.	
The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT.	
Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Budi Santoso/Daud (MKT.07.009) demonstrate land certificate of	
19,630 m ² . Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya	
Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2562/2017 atas nama Budi Santoso; Area 19,630 m ² "	
dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year	
1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Dwi Puspasari (MKT.07.012) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2535, Desa	
Petaling Jaya, atas nama Camadi, luas 20,435 m ² " dated 7 August	
2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.917/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4	
August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Camadi to Ramses dated	
18 October 2006. Transfer of ownership from Ramses to Sutarto	
dated 19 January 2015.	
- Misran (MKT.07.014) demonstrate land certificate of 20,435 m ² .	
Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2558/2017 atas nama Misran; Area 20,435 m ² " dated 18 December 2017. The	
soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari	
Gembira Ria.	
- Budi Santoso (MKT.07.016) demonstrate land certificate of 20,100	
m ² . Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2563/2017	
atas nama Budi Santoso; Area 20,100 m ² " dated 18 December	
2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner	
PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
- Wakidi (MKT.10.013) demonstrate land certificate of 20,170 m ² .	
Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Parkabunan (STD R) Kabupatan Muara Jambi Na 525 (2650/2017	
Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2659/2017	
atas nama Wakidi; Area 20,170 m ² " dated 18 December 2017. The	L

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
Criterion / Indicator	 soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Kuwat (MKT.10.014) demonstrate land certificate of 19,140 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2657/2017 atas nama Kuwat; Area 19,140 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Amat Iran (MKT.11.014) demonstrate land certificate of 10,000 m². Plantation letter "Surat Tanda Daftar Usaha Budidaya Tanaman Perkebunan (STD-B) Kabupaten Muaro Jambi No.525/2613/2017 atas nama Amatiran; Area 10,000 m²" dated 18 December 2017. The soil type mineral, planting year 1996, processing partner PT. Bahari Gembira Ria. Group Manager KUD Makarti prepared procedure "Standar Operasional Prosedur Sistem Dokumentasi, Identifikasi, Implementasi UU No.73/SOP-KUD/MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 	Compliance
 state: Where the laws were obtained from. How they are circulated and how often and record this communication. Who and how ensures that the laws are being implemented. Who monitors and updates the list and how often. Who records when updates are communicated. 	 2019. The SOP stated: "Prosedur Identifikasi dan Implementasi Undang-undang" – procedure for identification and implementation of regulation; Group Manager is responsible for identification of relevant regulation; source of relevant regulation from internet; Group Manager and ICS team listed all relevant laws and regulations; tries to retain copy of the laws and regulation. Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. "Prosedur Pembaharuan Peraturan Perundang-undangan" – procedure for update of laws and regulation; period of update is once per annum; socialization from government ot internet subscription. Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. "Prosedur Pembaharuan Peraturan Perundang-undangan" – procedure for update of laws and regulation; period of update is once per annum; socialization from government ot internet subscription. Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. "Penyebaran informasi terkait Perundangan" – Information dissemination; Information of new laws and regulation will be disseminated during monthly payment; 	
	Group Manager prepared list of regulation "Daftar Peraturan perundangan Indonesia", comprised of 91 laws and regulation. This list of requlation available in Group Manager Office KUD Makarti. Sample: "Peraturan Pemerintah No.101 tahun 2014 tentang Pengelolaan Limbah Bahan Berbahaya dan Beracun" – implementation through SOP on hazardous waste.	
2.1.3 A mechanism for ensuring comp	iance shall be implemented.	
Requirement for Individual Member wit	h up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N.A	N.A	
Requirement for Group Manager		

PF441

PF441

Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
Ensure you can demonstrate to a third	Group Manager KUD Makarti prepared procedure "Standar	
party that the laws are understood	Operasional Prosedur Sistem Dokumentasi, Identifikasi, Implementasi UU No.73/SOP-KUD/MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April	
and complied with by Group members	2019. The SOP stated:	
	- "Prosedur Identifikasi dan Implementasi Undang-undang" –	
	procedure for identification and implementation of regulation;	
	Group Manager is responsible for identification of relevant	
	regulation; source of relevant regulation from internet; Group	
	Manager and ICS team listed all relevant laws and regulations;	
	tries to retain copy of the laws and regulation.	
	Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group	
	operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment. - "Prosedur Pembaharuan Peraturan Perundang-undangan" –	
	procedure for update of laws and regulation; Group Manager	
	responsible to update list of laws and regulation; period of update	
	is once per annum; socialization from government ot internet	
	subscription.	
	Group Manager study and review the regulation relevancy to group	
	operation – detailing implementation/compliance fulfilment.	
	- "Penyebaran informasi terkait Perundangan" – Information	
	dissemination; Information of new laws and regulation will be disseminated during monthly payment;	
	disseminated during montilly payment,	
	Group Manager prepared list of regulation "Daftar Peraturan	
	Perundangan Indonesia", comprised of 91 laws and regulation.	
	Sample: "Peraturan Pemerintah No.101 tahun 2014 tentang	
	Pengelolaan Limbah Bahan Berbahaya dan Beracun" –	
Develop to de evelo en de editate en	implementation through SOP on hazardous waste.	N
Develop tools such as checklists or	List of regulation being disseminated to smallholder member.	Yes
booklets that your group members		
can use to help them implement the legal requirements.		
2.1.4 A system for tracking any chang	es in the law shall be implemented	
Requirement for Individual Member with		
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		N/A
N/A	N/A	
Criterion 2.2:		
The right to use the land is demonstra	ted, and is not legitimately contested by local people who can	demonstrate
that they have legal, customary or use		
	ship or lease, history of land tenure and the actual legal use of	the land shall
be available.		
Requirement for Individual Member wit	h up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Check that the titles or deeds allow	The smallholder member demonstrate they have land certificate	
the growing of oil palm where this is	"Sertifikat Hak Milik" – whereby it is allowed to grow oil palm.	
required by country legislation		
Requirement for Group Manager		

The Group Manager shall demonstrate	- Subagyo (MKT.01.002) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2052, Desa Petaling
documentary evidence of legal	Jaya, atas nama Karjo Warsi, luas 20,000 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.
ownership or lease, history of land	Based on "Surat Ukur No.434/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Karjo Warsi to Subagio dated 10
tenure and the actual legal use of the	March 2008.
land according to local laws.	- Suparjo (MKT.02.001) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2046, Desa Petaling
	Jaya, atas nama Nurcholis, luas 20,320 m ² dated 7 August 2003.
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.428/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Nurcholis to H. Nurmi dated 10
	March 2008. Transfer of ownership from H. Nurmi to Suparjo dated
	15 December 2012.
	- Marjoni (MKT.02.011) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2045, Desa Petaling
	Jaya, atas nama Josman, luas 20,120 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.437/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Karjo Warsi to Subagio dated 10
	March 2008. - Basmin (MKT.02.018) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2497, Desa Petaling
	Jaya, atas nama Basmin, luas 20,815 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.879/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August
	2003.
	- Agus Setiawan (MKT.04.002) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2516, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Cacok, luas 19,650 m ² " dated 7 August
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.898/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Cacok to Endang Priyanti
	(wife of Agus Setiawan) dated 30 December 2009.
	- Eni Setiyaningsih (MKT.04.019) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2510, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Munir, luas 18,730 m2" dated 7 August
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.892/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Munir to Sarnianto dated
	10 March 2008. Transfer of ownership from Sarnianto to Eni
	Setyaningsih dated 25 February 2013.
	- Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2051, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Syaiful Anwar, luas 20,040 m ² " dated 7
	August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.433/Petaling Jaya/2003
	dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Syaiful Anwar to
	Khususiyah (wife of Abdul Sakur) dated 30 December 2009.
	- Paimin (MKT.05.008) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2073, Desa Petaling
	Jaya, atas nama Paimin, luas 20,260 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.455/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August
	2003. - Amat Iran (MKT.06.002) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2287, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Amatiran, luas 20,260 m ² dated 7 August
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.669/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4
	August 2003.
	- Acah Nurmala (MKT.06.005) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2521, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Paino, luas 19,210 m ² " dated 7 August
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.903/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Paino to Acah Nurmala
	dated 27 July 2015.
	- Slamet Pujianto (MKT.06.008) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2138, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Fatimah, luas 20,000 m ² " dated 7 August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.520/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Fatimah to Slamet
	Pujianto dated 10 March 2008.
	- Abdul Malik (MKT.06.014) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2139, Desa
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Dodi, luas 20,000 m ² " dated 7 August
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.521/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Dodi to Abdul Malik as

PF441

bsi.

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
	per "Akta Notaris Perjanjian Pengikatan Jual Beli No.05 oleh Notaris	•
	Akhmad Norman SH MKn" dated 19 June 2015.	
	- Awijaya (MKT.06.028) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2130, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Muchlis, luas 20,180 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.512/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Muchlis to Awijaya dated 4 June	
	2013.	
	- Budi Santoso/Daud (MKT.07.009) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2532,	
	Desa Petaling Jaya, atas nama M. Daud, luas 19,630 m ² " dated 7	
	August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.914/Petaling Jaya/2003	
	dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from M. Daud to Budi	
	Santoso dated 5 February 2014.	
	- Dwi Puspasari (MKT.07.012) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2535, Desa	
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Camadi, luas 20,435 m ² " dated 7 August	
	2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.917/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4	
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Camadi to Ramses dated	
	18 October 2006. Transfer of ownership from Ramses to Sutarto	
	dated 19 January 2015.	
	- Misran (MKT.07.014) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2536, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Adi Susanto, luas 20,435 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.918/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Adi Susanto to Misran dated 30	
	December 2009. Rudi Santaga (MKT 07 016) "Sartifikat Hak Milik No 2527, Deca	
	- Budi Santoso (MKT.07.016) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2537, Desa	
	Petaling Jaya, atas nama Aras, luas 20,100 m ² " dated 7 August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.919/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4	
	August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Aras to Budi Santoso	
	dated 10 August 2015.	
	- Wakidi (MKT.10.013) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2235, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Wakidi, luas 20,170 $m^{2''}$ dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.617/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003.	
	- Kuwat (MKT.10.014) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2539, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Jahari, luas 19,140 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.921/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Jahari to Kuwat dated 18 October	
	2006.	
	- Amat Iran (MKT.11.014) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.817, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Jainudin, luas 10,000 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.919/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Jainudin to Amat Iran dated 30	
	July 2007.	
	- Sukamto (MKT.11.019) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.838, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Mimbar, luas 10,350 m ² " dated 17 December	
	1990. Based on "Surat Ukur No.668/90 dated 19 February 1990.	
	Transfer of ownership from Mimbar to Sukamto dated 16 December	
	2002.	
Maps showing the legal boundaries	Maps with scale 1:25,000 are available. KUD Makrti assessited by	-
shall be kept.	SNV to prepare a plantation map, completed with boundary	
	marking.	
2.2.2 Legal boundaries shall be clearly		
Requiremenet for Individual Member w	ith up to 50ha of plantation size	NC Minor

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Individual members shall demarcate	Awijaya (MKT.06.028):	
the boundaries of their land.	Boundary pegs available in four corners: 1º48'11.72"S and	
	103°51′33.82″E; 1°48′11.79″S and 103°51′27.46″E; 1°48′08.41″S	
	and 103°51'27.65"E; 1°48'08.67"S and 103°51'33.99"E;	
	Agus Setiawan (MKT.04.002):	
	Boundary pegs available in three corners: 1º48'37.90"S and	
	103°51′13.97″E; 1°48′37.97″S and 103°51′20.11″E; 1°48′42.57″S	
	and 103 ⁰ 51'13.97"E;	
	NC Minor:	
	Smallholder member cannot demonstrate the legal boundary are	
	clearly demarcated and visibly maintained on the oil palm block.	
	Only one boundary peg available in oil palm block Eni Setiyaningsih	
	(MKT.04.019) at 1048/51.38"S and 103051/00.72"E.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Check that boundaries are	Group Manager prepared a boundary peg monitoring record	
demarcated.	"Program & Realisasi Pemeliharaan Patok 2019" (plan prepared 13	
	April 2019), the plan to provisioned for 621 boundary pegs: inventory boundary pegs, installation of boundary pegs, cleaning	
	around boundary pegs, re-check position.	
	"Program Pemeliharaan Patok 2020" dated 8 January 2020, the plan	
	to provisioned for 621 boundary pegs: cleaning around boundary of	
	621 pegs in March – June 2020; re-installation for period August –	
	September 2020.	
	In addition, there is a boundary pegs condition monitoring	
	"Monitoring Pemeliharaan Patok kelompok Tani". Sample: in August	
	2019, Subagyo (MKT.01.002) boundary in good condition; in	
	September 2019, Eni Setyaningsih (MKT.04.019) boundary in good condition, Awijaya (MKT.06.028) boundary in good condition;	
2 2 3 Where there are or have been	disputes, additional proof of legal acquisition of title and evide	ence that fair
	vious owners and occupants shall be available, and that these	
accepted with free, prior and informed	• •	e nave been
Requirement for Individual Member wi		N/A
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
	nificant land conflict, unless requirements for acceptable confl	lict resolution
processes (see Criteria 6.3 and 6.4) are	e implemented and accepted by the parties involved.	
Requirement for Individual Member wi		Yes
There are conflicts: Explain why and	Based on interview with relevant stakeholders and including	
what is the current status. Update this	previous land owner, there is no land conflict.	
status every quarter until finalised.		
Record all meetings and who		
attended.		
Requirement for Group Manager		
If there are conflicts: The Group	Based on interview with relevant stakeholders and including	
Manager shall ensure that there is an	previous land owner, there is no land conflict.	
ongoing process to resolve the conflict		
and ensure records of meetings are		
being kept by the group member.		
2 2 5 For any conflict or dispute over the	ne land, the extent of the disputed area shall be mapped out in a	participatory
	es (including neighbouring communities where applicable).	



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Requirement for Individual Member wit		Yes
In each case, open a case file starting	Based on interview with relevant stakeholders and including	
with a statement regarding the	previous land owner, there is no land conflict.	
boundaries under dispute outlining		
the issues and the scope.		
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
2.2.6 To avoid escalation of conflict, the maintaining peace and order in their cu	nere shall be no evidence that palm oil operations have instigate irrent and planned operations.	ed violence in
Requirement for Individual Member wit		N/A
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
Criterion 2.3:		
	minish the legal rights, customary or user right of other users	without their
free, prior and informed consent.	initial the legal rights, customary of user right of other users	
	owing the extent of recognized legal, customary or user rights	(Criteria 2.2
	gh participatory mapping involving affected parties (including	•
communities where applicable, and rele		
Requirement for Individual Member with		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Carry out the participatory mapping	Map of KUD Makarti's plantation available. The map is mapped	
with involved parties (including	together with scale 1:12,573.	
neighbouring communities where	In addition, there is no customary land around the plantation.	
applicable, and relevant authorities).		
	s detailing the process of free, prior and informed consent (F	PIC) (Criteria
2.2, 7.5 and 7.6) shall be available and		
	oped through consultation and discussion with all affected grou	
	been provided to all affected groups, including information on	the steps
that shall be taken to involve them in c		
	ected communities' decisions to give or withhold their consent	to the
operation at the time that this decision		
	environmental and social implications for permitting operations	
· · ·	affected communities, including the implications for the legal s	tatus of their
land at the expiry of the company's title		
Requirement for Individual Member with		Yes
Demonstrate that they have the right	The plantation of KUD Makarti's smallholder member was allocated	
to use the land and or have customary	by Government of Republic of Indonesia. There was no customary land because all of the plantation land was	
rights over the land they farm.		
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For	
rights over the land they farm.		
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to	
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting	
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8	
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin,	
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat,	
rights over the land they farm.	then granted with land title/land certificate (Sertifikat Hak Milik). For details on land title/land certificate, please see Indicator 2.2.1. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin,	

PF441

PF441

	1	
Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
Keep copies of negotiated agreements between individual members and affected stakeholders in appropriate languages.	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional Prosedur FPIC dalam Pembangunan Kebun No.33/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure explains FPIC in smallholder context.	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengalihan Hak Legal No.29/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land ownership/customary must clean and clear legally and no conflict; transfer of land ownership/customary must be completed with Notary and/or witnessed; transfer of land ownership/customary must have no coercion/use of force; compensation of transfer of land ownership/customary must be inform to KUD Makarti. All transfer of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti therein.	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional Prosedur Evaluasi Aspek Legal No.72/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land ownership must clean and clear legally; transfer of land ownership must have no conflict; transfer of land ownership must be inform to KUD Makarti. All transfer of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti therein. Evaluation of transfer on land ownership carried out once per annum.	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc.	
	KUD Makarti requested all member to provide documentary evidence whenever transfer of land ownership happens. Sample: Mr. Jumirin.	
	e available in appropriate forms and languages, including as	sessments of
impacts, proposed benefit sharing, and		Vaa
Requirement for Individual Member wit	N/A	Yes
N/A Requirement for Group Manager		
For these processes appropriate local language will be used and negotiations conducted with appropriate representatives.	All information available in Bahasa Indonesia.	
	ow that communities are represented through institutions or re	presentatives
of their own choosing, including legal o		
Requirement for Individual Member wit		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
For these processes appropriate local language will be used and negotiations conducted with appropriate representatives.	All information available in Bahasa Indonesia. As stipulated in the minutes, all monetary transaction (sale- purchase) for transfer of land ownership carried out by each party without representative. However, village head put signature as	
	witness.	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Principle 3: Commitment to long	-term economic and financial viability	
Criterion 3.1:		
	nt plan that aims to achieve long-term economic and financial v	
3.1.1 A business or management pla appropriate, a business case for sche	n (minimum three years) shall be documented that includes, w me smallholders.	here
Requirement for Individual Member w	ith up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
This Criterion is not applicable to independent smallholders. See reference RSPO P&C 2013, under Criterion 3.1 Guidance. It is recommended for groups of smallholders to have a business plan for long-term economic viability of their operation, considering among others, cost of annual maintenance, replanting, potential expansion and long term sustainability of certification.	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the document of a business plan for for long-term economic viability of their operation, estimation of production. The business plan available under "Rencana Ekonomi Berkelanjutan Tahun 2020-2021" whereby explaining the estimated production, cost for fertilizer, cost for weeding, cost for pruning, cost of harvesting and cost for transportation.	
	ne projected for a minimum of five years (but longer where new s, see Criterion 4.3), with yearly review, shall be available.	cessary to
Requirement for Individual Member w		N/A
N/A	N/A	,
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A		

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance	
Principle 4: Use of appropriate	Principle 4: Use of appropriate best practices by growers and millers		
Criterion 4.1:			
Operating procedures are appropria	tely documented, consistently implemented and monitored.		
4.1.1 Standard Operating Procedur	es (SOPs) for estates and mills are documented		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes	
N/A	N/A		
Requirement for Group Manager			
 Group Manager develops appropriate SOPs for the group: Ensure through a set procedure any pre-existing SOPs for BMP by current members, are compliant & consistent with the group SOPs Keep a register of members who have pre-existing non-group SOPs that are accepted as compliant and consistent with group SOPs. 	 Land Clearing Procedure – under name "SOP Pembukaan Lahar No.20/SOP-KUD/MKRSM/IV/2019"; Nursering Procedure – under name "SOP Pembibitan Kelapa Sawi No.21/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019"; Pest and disease control Procedure – under "SOP Pengendaliar PHT No. 22/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", described of analysis o survey result, control of pest and disease; 	n t f	

412 Mechanism to check consist	 Harvesting practice Procedure – under name "SOP Panen No.14/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", described the harvesting practice, criteria of harvesting, FFB quality, frond pruning, Peticide handling and management –under name " SOP Pengelolaan Wadah Bekas Kimia No.19/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019", described the pesticide usage instruction, emergency procedure to avoid intoxication. tent implementation of procedures shall be in place. 	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	165
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager has regular checks using procedures set at group level for SOP implementation.	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown mechanism to cheks consistency of procedure implementation are conducted by internal audit that carried out annually. Internal audit was including Best Management Practices for Agronomy, e.g. Implementation of fertilizer procedur, spraying procedure, harvesting procedure, integrated pest management. Record seen: Program for internal audit (inspection) year 2019 – carried out for all of individual member Report of internal audit year 2019 "Letter of Assignent for internal auditor", e.g. Mrs. Tri Yuliasih (No. 08/SPT/IV/KUD.MKT/2019), Mr. Usman, Mr. Hadi Ismanto. Checklist for internal audit (form), e.g. Mrs. Dewi Puspitasari (KT Sido Mulyo), inspection conducted 7th July 2019. Mr. Subagyo (KT Harapan Jaya), inspection of BMP was conducted on 10th August 2019 Mr. Agus Setiawan (KT Sidomaju), inspection of BMP was conducted on 12th July 2019. Mrs. Khususiah (KT Sidomulyo), inspection of BMP was conducted on 7th July 2019. 	
4 .1.3 Records of monitoring and ar	y actions taken shall be maintained and available, as appropriate.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Responsibility of individual members to keep record of their own SOP implementation as per defined in group SOPs. Requirement for Group Manager	The individual member has domontarted the responsibility to check the implementation of good agriculture practices uses;	
Group Manager oversees the individual record keeping by members	 "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019". Group manager completed a profile of all individual members and their credentials: List of names and full contact details of group members: individual member name/name as per land certificate, home address. Location maps: map of each individual member within their KT/farmer group. Oil palm hectarge saved on separate file. Land titles: in form of SHM and/or SKT A copy of the signed declaration of the grower becoming a member of the group including the date: in form of "Formulir Anggota" – membership form/application, and "Surat Kesediaan 	

4.1.4 The mill shall record the origi Requirement for Individual Member N/A Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager is responsible to identify where all individual member farms are located as a means to identify FFB origin.	Group Manage of KUD Makarti and individual member does not have a mill and do not purchase any FFB from another source. All individual member's farm location have been identified, sales	N/A (Not Applicable)
	forms and tracing system have been prepared by group manager.	
Criterion 4.2:	Not applicable (N/A).	
Practices maintain soil fertility at, a sustained yield 4.2.1 There shall be evidence that	or where possible improve soil fertility to, a level that ensures good agriculture practices, as contained in Standard Operating fertility to a level that ensures optimal and sustained yield, whe	g Procedures
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager to maintain regular records of soil fertility practices by all members as per SOPs.	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared the procedure for fertilizer application under Manuring/Fertilizing Procedure –, under "SOP Pemupukan No.16/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", described the type of fertilizer, storage, application, The procedure is completed to be understood by individual farmer members.	
	Manuring programme 2019 indicated that the manuring application based on result of soil analysis and leaf survey (by visual).	
4.2.2 Records of fertiliser inputs sh		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Responsibility of individual members to maintain fertilizer records.	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti were the person in charge who responsible for Manuring inspection.	
	Manuring programme 2019 indicated that the manuring application based on result of soil analysis and leaf survey (by visual).	

Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager to provide template to record fertilizer usage and mill by-products usage.	 Record of Manuring program year 2019 has demonstrated as per "Data Pemupukan Petani 2019". Sample seen: Mr Subayo (KT Harapan Jaya); urea applied in February 2019 (300 kg), KCL applied in May 2019 (300 Kg) and EFB (500 Kg). Mr Agus Setiawan (KT Sido Maju), KCL applied in March 2019 (550 Kg), Gajak- organic applied in May 2019 (650 Kg) and TSP 46 applied in July 2019 (600 Kg) Mr Sukamto (KT Barokah), Urea applied in February 2019 (300 Kg), TSP 46 applied in June 2019 (300 Kg) Mr Awijaya (KT Sri Rejeki), Urea applied in February 2019 (150 Kg), Gajak-organic applied in March (10,200 Kg), KCL applied in May 2019 (300 Kg) and Granular applied in September 2019 (500 Kg) Mr Budi Santoso (KT Sri Rejeki), KCL applied in March 2019 (600 Kg) Mr Wakidi (KT Sumber Tani B), Gajak-organic applied in March 2019 (600 Kg) and Urea applied in May 2019 (600 Kg) Group Manager of KUD Makarti has conducted dissemination and training regarding fertilization, weed control and integrated pest management. The training discussed best agriculture practice in fertilization, weed control and integrated pest management including recording of each activity conducted in "Data Pemupukan Petani 2019" – see indicator 4.2.2 Training of Best Management Practices for Agronomy recorded in "Pelatihan Perkebunan KUD", dated 26th – 28th January 2019, was attended by 27 participane 	
4.2.3 There shall be evidence of pe	attended by 27 participans. Priodic tissue and soil sampling to monitor changes in nutrient sta	tus.
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager conducts periodic tissue and soil sampling at minimum for a representative	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti assisted by CIRAD to conducted leaf and soil sample analysis conducted in 2019.	
sample of group membership.	The result of soils classified as utisoils: low pH, sandy loam to loamy cay soils, loe available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD Makarti soil as is likely if propely fertilised.	
	Result of leaf sample analysis used as the basis of fertilizer recommendation.	
	Objectives of the analysis to link yield performance (t FFB/ha_ with soil health and leaf contents obtained in farmer block using diffrenet cropping practices and taking into account the soil type.	
Mill Effluent (POME), and palm resid	shall be in place, and may include use of Empty Fruit Bunches (E dues after replanting.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager oversees and ensures implementation of nutrient recycling for the group.	Individual member of KUD Makarti did not apply any POME from the mill (Not Applicable).	
I putriont rocycling for the group		

Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

	Same of individual member has directed purchase EFB as a nutrient	
	recycling strategy. The record of application has shown as per "Data	
	Pemupukan Petani 2019", e.g: Mr Subagyo (KT Harapan Jaya); EFB	
	(500 Kg) applied in May 2019 and Mr Wakidi (KT Sumber Tani B),	
<u> </u>	Gajak-organic applied in March 2019 (600 Kg)	
Criterion 4.3:	an and deared detion of activ	
Practices minimise and control erosi		
	good agriculture practices, as contained in Standard Operating	
	I fertility to a level that ensures optimal and sustained yield, when	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Where available individual	Map of soil type were provided by as per "Peta Kebun Anggota	
members shall provide soil maps	Sertifikasi RSPO KUD Makarti Overlay Peta Jenis Tanah", scale"	
of their own farm to the Group	1:25,000. Soil type is kandiuduits (25%0, dystropets (20%),	
Manager.	tropaquepts (50%) and haploperox (5%).	
	During field audit and interview with sample of individual member (Mr	
	Amat Iran – plot number 06002, Mr Abdul Malik – plot number	
	060014 and Mrs Suparjo – plot number 2001), they can demonstrated	
	knowledge of soil type in their oil palm plot. Individual farmer able to	
	demonstrate information that the soil was mineral – with sandy.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager shall compile and	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti assisted by CIRAD to conducted soil	
maintain an overall soil map for	sample analysis conducted in 2019.	
the group.		
	The result of soils classified as utisoils: low pH, sandy loam to loamy	
	cay soils, loe available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and	
	Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD	
	Makarti soil as is likely if propely fertilised.	
	Data verification as presented at the document of Assessing Agro-	
	Environmental Performace of Sustainable Oil Palm Cultivation in KUD	
	Makarti	
4 3 2 A management strategy shall	be in place for plantings on slopes above a certain limit (this nee	ds to he soil
and climate specific).		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager develops a policy	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has kept and maintained map of	
and procedure for planting on	topography with scale 1:7,460.	
slopes.	······································	
siopes.	Based on map of topography and field visit to plot area of KUD	
	Makarti member, there was was evident that the area are flat. There	
	was no plantation with steep slope.	
	As an effort to minimize surface run-off, farmer members consistently	
	implementing frond stacking and the effort to minimize soil erosion	
122 A wood maintanana and	was implemented.	
4.3.3 A road maintenance program		Vez
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
A road maintenance programme is	Road maintenance program is in place and maintained. The	
maintained at Group level, this	program set by Group Manager of KUD Mekarti. Road maintenance	
includes an approval process for	are consist of road services for maind road and production road.	

PF441

riability I/A Not cable) matter, 'es
I/A Not cable) matter, 'es
I/A Not cable) matter, 'es
I/A Vot cable) natter,
I/A Not cable)
I/A Not cable)
I/A Not
I/A Not
I/A Not
I/A Not
I/A
viability
viability
cable)
Not
I/A
cover
cover

The responsibility of Group Manager	Grup Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared the water management plan as per document of "Himbauan Dalam Rangka Menjaga Sumber Air Untuk Seluruh Anggota KUD Makarti No. 08/Himbauan menjaga sumber air-KUD-MKRSM/II/2019.	
Group Manager shall have Map of all water ways and water bodies and have procedures as part of water management plan	Grup Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the operational map (Peta Kebun) with scale 1:10,000. The map indicating there was no river and waterways in the operation area of KUD Makarti.	
	and wetlands, including maintaining and restoring appropriate	riparian and
	l best practice and national guidelines) shall be demonstrated.	·
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Where applicable individual members shall demonstrate maintaining and restoring riparian and other buffer zones as specified within group SOPs.	Grup Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the operational map (Peta Kebun) with scale 1:10,000. The map indicating there was no water courses and wetlands in the operation area of KUD Makarti.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The responsibility of Group Manager	As explained in 4.4.2 – requirement of individual member above, there was water courses and wetlands in the operation area of KUD Makarti. The Group Manager of KUD Makarti has also shown the document of "Rencana Pengelolan Air KUD Makarti", such a: - Maintain and upkeep by TUS team - Avoid and banned application of pesticide spraying and chemical - Place the oil palm frond in the form of letter U;	
4.4.3 Appropriate treatment of m	nill effluent to required levels and regular monitoring of disch	arge quality,
	nand (BOD), shall be in compliance with national regulations (Cri	
5.6).		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	N/A
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
	resh Fruit Bunches (FFB) (see Criterion 5.6) shall be monitored.	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	N/A
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
Criterion 4.5: Pests, diseases, weeds and invasive Management techniques.	introduced species are effectively managed using appropriate Int	tegrated Pest
	d Pest Management (IPM) plans shall be monitored.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The responsibility of Group Manager. Have a written procedure on IPM.	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared procedure for pest and disease control – under "SOP Pengendalian PHT No. 22/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", described of analysis of survey result, control of pest and disease.	
	The procedure is completed to be understood by individual farmer members.	
4.5.2 Training of those involved in Requirement for Individual Member	IPM implementation shall be demonstrated.	Yes

RSPO Public Summary Report

Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Individual members must attend training.Based on intervies with individual member of KUD Mekarti during field visit, in general was aware and understand concerning types of palm oil pest and how to control the pest. They explain that barn owl box and Cobra snake conserve was performed in order to control rat damage.They also plating "Bunga pukul 8" (Turnera subulata) as a nest of natural predator for leaf eater pest/caterpillar.Individual member has been trained related Best Management Parctices for Agronomy including IPM training, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 20 th - 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 13 th - 15 th January 2019 was attended by 32 individual members.Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager to provide IPM training.Training on integrated pest management has been held by Group Manager of KUD Mekarti, record of training is evident, for example dated 26-28 January 2019, was attended by 33 farmer group representatives and farmer member. Additional data verified:			
natural predator for leaf eater pest/caterpillar.Individual member has been trained related Best Management Parctices for Agronomy including IPM training, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd - 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th - 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th - 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.Requirement for Group ManagerTraining on integrated pest management has been held by Group Manager of KUD Mekarti, record of training is evident, for example dated 26-28 January 2019, was attended by 33 farmer group representatives and farmer member.		visit, in general was aware and understand concerning types of palm oil pest and how to control the pest. They explain that barn owl box and Cobra snake conserve was performed in order to	
Parctices for Agronomy including IPM training, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager to provide IPM 			
Group Manager to provide IPM Training on integrated pest management has been held by Group Manager of KUD Mekarti, record of training is evident, for example dated 26-28 January 2019, was attended by 33 farmer group representatives and farmer member.		Parctices for Agronomy including IPM training, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated $23^{rd} - 25^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated $20^{th} - 22^{nd}$ January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated $13^{th} - 15^{th}$ January 2019 was	
training. Manager of KUD Mekarti, record of training is evident, for example dated 26-28 January 2019, was attended by 33 farmer group representatives and farmer member.	Requirement for Group Manager		
 Program of census of IPM, every six months (planned in March and September 2019) Report of sensus of IPM dated 2nd December 2019 		 Manager of KUD Mekarti, record of training is evident, for example dated 26-28 January 2019, was attended by 33 farmer group representatives and farmer member. Additional data verified: Program of census of IPM, every six months (planned in March and September 2019) Report of sensus of IPM dated 2nd December 2019 	
- Barn owl box location in KT Sumber Raharjo and KT Sumber Tani.		- Barn owl box location in KT Sumber Raharjo and KT Sumber Tani.	

Pesticides are used in ways that do not endanger health or the environment

4.6.1 Justification of all pesticides used shall be demonstrated. The use of selective products that are specific to the target pest, weed or disease and which have minimal effect on non-target species shall be used where available.

Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Individual members shall be able to demonstrate knowledge of pest & applicable chemical use.	Individual member has been trained related Best Management Parctices for Agronomy, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated $23^{rd} - 25^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated $20^{th} - 22^{nd}$ January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated $13^{th} - 15^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager to develop manual for pest & chemical use and relevant training.	 Organization have "Standar Operasional Prosedur Tim Unit Semprot No.53/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP stated the mechanism for weed control: Request for weed spraying from smallholder to spraying team (TUS); Identification of weed growth by spraying team (TUS) and then prepare spraying regime; Spraying team (TUS) using PPE: apron, coverall, mask, gogle, hat, gumboot, impermeable glove; Spraying team (TUS) using tools: knapsack, chemical as dosage, mizing tools, water container, measurement glass; The chemical was pre-mixed in warehouse; Emergency preparedness in form of clean water 3 liters; After spraying, spraying team (TUS) take shower and rinsing the tools; 	



• • •	cluding active ingredients used and their LD50, area treated, amo ber of applications) shall be provided.	ount of active
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
		165
Individual members keep records	handling by own self. All pesticide usage was handle by TUS (Team	
of pesticides use.	unit Semprot), a special team that handles the use of pesticides.	
	d'ile Semprocy, a special team that handles the use of pesticides.	
	Record of pesticide and herbicide usage by TUS team were available	
	in Group Manager/ICS.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager has oversight	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti was signing a cooperation with Tim	
responsibility	Unit Semport (TUS) for the work of weed control/herbicide spraying,	
responsibility	e.g: Work Agreement between Mr Siswanto, Mr Miyanto and Mr	
	Purwadi, dated 9 th June 2019. In the work agreement, TUS person	
	must be adequately trained, to perform weed control/spraying as per	
	technical guidance.	
	Group Manager has also monitored the chemical use, application	
	hectarage, frequency and recording the chemical use.	
	"Laporan Kerja Tim Unit Semprot" dated 20th December 2019,	
	location in plot Mr Subagyo (2 Ha), pesticides name: Supremo (1.5	
	liters)	
4.6.3 Any use of pesticides shall	be minimised as part of a plan, and in accordance with Int	egrated Pest
	all be no prophylactic use of pesticides, except in specific situation	
in national Best Practice guidelines.		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Responsibility of the Group	Group Manager of KUD Makarti and its members are aware of the	
. ,	requirement in RSPO related to use of Paraquat and considering	
Manager.	alternative agrochemicals such as Glyphosate.	
464 Pesticides that are categoris	sed as World Health Organisation Class 1A or 1B, or that are	listed by the
	is, and paraquat, are not used, except in specific situations identifi	
	s, and paraduat, are not used, except in specific situations identify such pesticides shall be minimised and eliminated as part of a p	
		ian, anu shan
only be used in exceptional circums		NI/A
Requirement for Individual Member		N/A
N/A	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager		Applicable)
Responsibility of the Group		
Manager.		
4.6.5 (M) Pesticides shall only be h	andled, used or applied by persons who have completed the neces	ssary training
and shall always be applied in acco	ordance with the product label. Appropriate safety and application	on equipment
	ecautions attached to the products shall be properly observed,	
understood by workers (see Criterio		
Requirement for Individual Member		NC
Individual members ensure that	Training on handling of pesticides: certificate has issued by	#1868372-
anyone handling chemicals has	ProSympac for TUS (sprayer team), namely Mr. Siswanto, Mr.	202001-M1
attended relevant training.	Wagiran and Mr. Purwadi, dated 19 th June 2017.	Closed on
allenueu relevant training.	j , .	13/02/2020
	Non-conformity raised during audit:	13/02/2020
	Group Manager KUD Makarti and Smallholder member cannot	Ň
	demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using	Yes
	herbicide has fulfilled:	
	- training requirement;	
	- apply herbicide in accordance with product label;	
		nce a hahi

<u>г</u>		
	- apply herbicide using appropriate protective equipment;	
	KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity.	
	Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.	
Requirement for Group Manager	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Group Manager has oversight responsibility	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has held dissemination and training regarding best agriculture practice including integrated pest	
	management and weeds control under training of Best Management Parctices for Agronomy, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated $23^{rd} - 25^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated $20^{th} - 22^{nd}$ January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated $13^{th} - 15^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
	I be according to recognised best practices. All pesticide contai or other purposes (see Criterion 5.3).	ners shall be
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members store pesticides consistent with Group SOPs.	Sample of individual farmer member was not performed pesticide usage and handling by own self. All pesticide usage was handle by TUS (Team unit Semprot), a special team that handles the use of pesticides. Pesticide mixing was performed in mixing area near to pesticide storage by TUS team and pesticide was not applied in riparian area.	
	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared "Standar Operasional Prosedur Tim Unit Semprot No.53/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP stated the mechanism for weed control: Request for weed spraying from smallholder to spraying team (TUS); Identification of weed growth by spraying team (TUS) and then prepare spraying regime; Spraying team (TUS) using PPE: apron, coverall, mask, gogle, hat, gumboot, impermeable glove; Spraying team (TUS) using tools: knapsack, chemical as dosage, mizing tools, water container, measurement glass; The chemical was pre-mixed in warehouse; Emergency preparedness in form of clean water 3 liters; After spraying, spraying team (TUS) take shower and rinsing the tools; 	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager has oversight responsibility	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has held dissemination and training regarding best agriculture practice including storage of pesticides under training of Best Management Parctices for Agronomy, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
	be by proven methods that minimise risk and impacts.	X
Requirement for Individual Member N/A	with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager		
Responsibility of the Group Manager.	As explained at indicator 4.6.6, The spraying of herbicide carried out by trained personnel/team. From interview, the personnel carrying	

	the job do understand the health and safety as well as environmental aspects-impacts of herbicide usage. Sprayer workers performed their activity using the PPE such as: handgloves, safety goggles/glasses, body cover/apron, masker and safety boots. A specific health and safety check was conducted on regular basis to capture any signs of intoxication. Based on record review, the medical check result shows no signs of intoxication. Detail of medical check up for TUS team refer to indicator 4.7.3. aerially only where there is documented justification. Commun- tide applications with all relevant information within reasonable	
application.		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	N/A
N/A	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager		Applicable)
Responsibility of the Group	There is no aerial application of pesticide/herbicide/fungicide.	
Manager.		
	d associated smallholder knowledge and skills on pesticide han	dling shall be
	f appropriate information materials (see Criterion 4.8).	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Responsibility of the Group	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has held dissemination and training	
Manager.	on handling of pesticides under training of Best Management Parctices for Agronomy, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated $23^{rd} - 25^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated $20^{th} - 22^{nd}$ January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated $13^{th} - 15^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
4.6.10 Proper disposal of waste r	naterial, according to procedures that are fully understood by	workers and
managers shall be demonstrated (s	ee Criterion 5.3).	
Requirement for Individual Member		Minor NC
Individual members must dispose of waste materials according to group SOPs.	Minor NC raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate control/monitoring of agrochemical container disposal according to procedure; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.	
	Based on field visit to oil palm block of Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) found that the member spraying weed using herbicide. Based on interview, herbicide used was 5 liters of Supretox (a.i. Paraquat dichloride 276g/l) for 1 block of 2 Ha. However, the smallholder member and Group Manager was not be able to demonstrate Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) disposed off agrochemical container in accordance to procedure.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager has oversight responsibility	KUD Makarti prepares "Standar Operasional Prosedur Aplikasi Surplus Bahan Berbahaya No.54/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 April 2019. The SOP incudint re-aplicattion of leftover pesticide in container (bottle/gallon); triple rinse and re-use for spraying application in other area.	
	KUD Makarti prepares "Standar Operasional Prosedur Penanganan dan Pembuangan Bahan Berbahaya No.63/SOP-KUD-	

MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP stipulates organization will collect all hazardous waste into licensed hazardous waste storage, for proper disposal by licensed third party. Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the Agreement with PT. Prosympac Agro Lestari No.004/KUD/MKR/SM/XI/2018, dated 49 December 2018 - valid until a years (application for continued the agreement has shown Letter No.KUD-MKR/SM/XI/2018, dated 48 November 2019. Permit for temporary hazardous waste based on "Keputuan Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Phrtu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor 08/Kep.KaJ0PMTSPT1/2017, to PT Prosympac Agro Lestari", dated 16 th November 2017 4.6.11 Specific annual medical surveillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat related health conditions, shall be demonstrated. NC Requirement for Group Manager Group Managers to monitor conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify need for medical check up. NC The medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Ruma Sakit Sunga Gleam – Sungal Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1° December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g.: M Minto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Yes Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying ream program. Smallholder conducting medical checkup herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity cont			
for proper disposal by licensed third party. Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the Agreement with PT. Prosympac Agro Lestari No.04/KUD/MKR/SM/XU/2018, dated 4 th December 2019 - valid until a years (application for continued the agreement has shown Letter No.KUD-MKR/SM/XU/2019, dated 28 th November 2019. Permit for temporary hazardous waste based on "Keputusan Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor OK/Kep.Ka/DPMTS/VI/2017, to PT Prosympac Agro Lestari", dated 16 th November 2017 4.6.11 Specific annual medical surveillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat related health conditions, shall be demonstrated. Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size NA NA Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager to Group Manager to conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needd for medical check-up. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti inas monitored of illnesses and health in medical check up on 6-monthy basis. Conducted by third party (Kim Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team the result of medical checkup has comminicated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Adul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Aduli Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. - Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and correct			
Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the Agreement with PT. Prosympac Agro Lestari No.004/KUD/MKR/SM/XU/2018, dated 4% December 2019 - Valid until a years (application for continued the agreement has shown Letter No.KUD-MKR/SM/XU/2019, dated 28° November 2019. Permit for temporary hazardous waste based on "Keputusan Kepala Dinas Penanama Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor 08/Kep.Ka/DPMTSP/II/2017, to PT Prosympac Agro Lestari", dated 16° November 2017 4.6.11 Specific annual medical surveillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat related health conditions, shall be demonstrated. Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A Group Manager to monitor orditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify need for medical check-up. The medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by all TUS Last MCU conducted on 11* Decembers. Non-conformity raised during audit: from medical check-up. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical users inpact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; - Now Mr. Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying team program. - Smallholder conducting medical check. The result of medical checks for 24 smallholders were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made			
Prosympac Ågro Lestari No.004/KUD/MKR/SM/XI/2018, dated 4 th December 2018 - valid until a vesi (application for continued the agreement has shown Letter No.KUD-MKR/SM/XI/2019, dated 28 th November 2019. Permit for temporary hazardous waste based on "Keputusan Kepala Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor 08/Kep.Ka/DPMTSP/II/2017, to PT Prosympac Agro Lestari", dated 16 th November 2017 4.6.11 Specific annual medical surveillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat related health conditions, shall be demonstrated. NC Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size NC N/A N/A Requirement for Group Manager Group Managers Group Manager of KUD Makari has monitored of illnesses and health occurrence of illnesses and health orcultions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify need for medical check-up. Group Manager of KUD Makari has monitored of illnesses and health agrochemicals. Closed on 13/02/2020 The medical check up on 6-monthy basis. Conducted by third party (Ruman Sakit Sungal Gelam - Sungal Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1 th December 2019, attended by all TUS agrochemicals. Yes Group Manager Correction and corrective with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Yes Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makari canont demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying teat uporal. T		for proper disposal by licensed third party.	
Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor 08/Kep.Ka/DPMTSP/II/2017, to PT Prosympac Agro Lestar", dated 16 th November 2017 4.6.11 Specific annual medical surveillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat related health conditions, shall be demonstrated. NC Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size NC N/A IN/A Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs for medical check-up. NC for medical check-up. Group Manager VID Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Yes Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical server anihold and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District Grenel Hospital. The medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District Grenel Hospital. The medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District Grenel Hospital. The medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam Dis		Prosympac Agro Lestari No.004/KUD/MKR/SM/XII/2018, dated 4 th December 2018 – valid until a years (application for continued the agrrement has shown Letter No.KUD-MKR/SM/XI/2019, dated 28 th	
conditions, shall be demonstrated. NC Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size NC N/A N/A N/A Requirement for Group Manager Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health occutrence of illnesses that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health occutrence of illnesses and health occutrence of illnesses of the medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam - Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1st December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; forund in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; - Now Mr. Abdul Sakur De involved on Spraying Team program. - - Nedmarth has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. - Smallholder. - Nedmarth		Dinas Penanaman Modal dan Pelayanan Terpadu Satu Pintu Kabupaten Muaro Jambi, Nomor 08/Kep.Ka/DPMTSP/II/2017, to PT	
Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size N/C N/A N/A Requirement for Group Manager (N/A Group Managers to monitor Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. The medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1s ² December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager (KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.	•	eillance for pesticide operators, and documented action to treat r	elated health
N/A N/A #1868372- 202001-M2 Requirement for Group Manager Group Managers to monitor occurrence of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs for medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1* December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Yes Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical enck. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.			NG
Requirement for Group Manager 202001-M2 Group Managers to monitor Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. Closed on 13/02/2020 orditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs for medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumh Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1 st December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Yes Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 Peruary 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.			
Group Managers to monitor occurrence of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs for medical check-up. Group Manager of KUD Makarti has monitored of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. The medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1 st December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including arochemical container disposal management; - Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. - Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.	•	N/A	
occurrence of illnesses and health conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. 13/02/2020 members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. conditions of members and their workers that are handling agrochemicals. 13/02/2020 for medical check-up. conducted on 1 st December 2019, attended by all TUS team, eg: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Yes Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 + Detraid of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women. Actiat A			
workers that are handling agrochemicals, to identify needs The medical check up on 6-monthly basis. Conducted by third party (Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District). Last MCU conducted on 1 st December 2019, attended by all TUS team, e.g: Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Yes Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 Petruary 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.	occurrence of illnesses and health	conditions of members and their workers that are handling	
for medical check-up. Last MCD conducted on the Detecting 2019, attended by all rDS team, e.g. Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result reported OK. Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; - Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. - Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.	workers that are handling	(Rumah Sakit Sungai Gelam – Sungai Gelam District).	Yes
Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup has commincated to TUS members. Non-conformity raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.		team, e.g. Mr Mianto, Mr Siswanto and Mr Purwanto, The result	
Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself. Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; - Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. - Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.		Based on interview with spayers team- the result of medical checkup	
 Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 		Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate specific annual medical surveillance for herbicide operator; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using	
 understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 			
 Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women. 		understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal	
 checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of a Healthy Body Certificate for each smallholder. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women. 		- Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program.	
the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.		- Smallholder conducting medical check. The results of medical checks for 24 smallholders were carried out at Sungai Gelam District General Hospital. The medical examination was carried out by a general practitioner doctor and the results were in the form of	
been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings. 4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.		the non conformity.	
4.6.12 No work with pesticides shall be undertaken by pregnant or breast-feeding women.			
	4.6.12 No work with pesticides sha		
			Yes

RSPO Public Summary Report

Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Individual members ensure no	Individual member does not perfomed the pesticide handling by	
pregnant or breastfeeding women	themselves. Pesticide handling by TUS team. All of TUS team is male	
are handling pesticides.	workers	
	Net Asseller	
De suivers est fau Cusur Manager	Not Applicable.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager has oversight responsibility.	Pesticide handling by TUS team. All of TUS team is male workers	
· · ·	Not Applicable.	
Criterion 4.7:		
An occupational health and safety p and safety plan shall cover the follo	lan is documented, effectively communicated and implemented. wing:	The health
· ·	shall be in place. A health and safety plan covering all activi	ties shall be
documented and implemented, and		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Members shall provide input to the		105
development of the OHS policy	policy and management plan, such as risk/danger in their farm site	
	to head of kelompok tani/farmer group. The head of kelompok	
and management plan	tani/farmer group then deliver the suggestion to group manager.	
	any famile group their deriver the suggestion to group manager.	
	OHS policy has established under "Kebijakan KUD Makarti No 01	
	Tahun 2019 tentang Keselamatan dan Kesehatan Kerja", was signed	
	by ICS/Group Manager of KUD Makarti dated 6 th April 2019.	
	ICS has also established OHS committee ({etugas Unitk K3 KUD	
	Makarti), as per Surat Perintah Tugas No 01/SPT/IV/KUD.MKT/2019,	
	namely Mrs Sri Wahyuni, Mr Alfihatul Hakim and Mr Subroto.	
	Based on interview with sample of smallholder member (– they have	
	provided input on development the OHS program, such as: meeting	
	on providing the PPE, medical insurance.	
	Occupational Health and Safety programme worked under -	
	Programme of Work Safety year 2019/2020 as guidance for health	
	and safety in smallholder' plantation.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager shall conduct a risk	ICS of KUD Makarti has established OHS Policy under "Kebijakan KUD	
assessment in collaboration with	Makarti No 01 Tahun 2019 tentang Keselamatan dan Kesehatan	
members.	Kerja", was signed by ICS/Group Manager of KUD Makarti dated 6 th	
	April 2019.	
	ICS of KUD Makarti has also propared the a rick assessment in	
	ICS of KUD Makarti has also prepared the a risk assessment in collaboration with members as in "Identifikasi Bahaya dan	
	Pengendalian Resiko K3/KUD-MKR.SM/III/2019, dated 10 th March	
	2019. The risk assessment covering all activities in plantation, such	
	as: harversting, manuring, spraying, mixing pesticides, transport FFB.	
	as no versions, manaring, spraying, mixing pesicides, danspolet to b	
	Health and safety planning and monitoring is sufficient for	
	independent smallholder.	
4.7.2 All operations where health a	and safety is an issue shall be risk assessed, and procedures and	actions shall
	o address the identified issues. All precautions attached to prod	
properly observed and applied to th		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Member shall collaborate with	Based on interview with sample of smallholder – they have been	165
	aware and understand the major risk for workers on the farm	
Group Manager to ensure dangers	מאימרכ מחמ מחמכוסנמחמ נחכ חומוסו חוזא וסו איסואכוס טוו נוופ ומוחו	
on farm are identified		

PF441

	especially for harvesting activity, manuring, weeding and spraying pesticide.	
	The individual member also explain how to avoid the risk in activity of work such as using appropriate PPE and performed safe working practise.	
	Individual members have provided input on idrentified of risk/danger in their farm site to head of kelompok tani/farmer group. The head of kelompok tani/farmer group then deliver the suggestion to group manager.	
	Data verified: OHS training of ICS activities dated 16 th September 2019 – was attended by 21 individual members.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Based on the identified risks, an Occupational Health and Safety policy and/or plan shall be documented and implemented,	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has developed a simple hazard identification and risk assessment under "Prosedur Keselamatan dan Kesehatan Kerja No.25/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" –, updated on 3 rd April 2019.	
including the need for medical insurance for workers appropriate to scale.	As explained at indicator 4.7.1, the risk assessment as per document of "Identifikasi Bahaya dan Pengendalian Resiko K3/KUD- MKR.SM/III/2019, dated 10 th March 2019. The risk assessment covering all activities in plantation, such as: harversting, manuring, spraying, mixing pesticides, transport FFB.	
	The strategy is through provision of appropriate PPE, maintenance of working area (individual platform, harvesting path in area slippery condition), signage and training. The hazard identification found to be sufficient.	
4.7.3 All workers involved in the c	pperation shall be adequately trained in safe working practices (see Criterion
	tective equipment shall be available to all workers at the place of v s, such as pesticide application, machine operations, and land a.	
Requirement for Individual Member		NC
Members shall attend trainings related to OHS.	Based on interview with sample of individual member - they have attended the training related to OHS together woth training of best manager practices.	#1868372- 202001-M3 Closed on
	All member are aware the PPE usage during working in field based on the risk assessment, such as: AP boot, helm. Data verified: Training of Best Management Parctices for Agronomy including OHS traiing, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	13/02/2020 Yes
Members shall implement the management plan and at least ensure the provision of PPE and medical check-ups for high risk workers. In the case of hazardous	NC raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate training in safe working practices and use of appropriate protective equipment such as smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.	
chemical use, a description of the relevant chemicals should be	Correction and corrective action: - Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of	
brought to the field.	understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species	

	target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management;	
	- Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program.	
	- OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS)	
	have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT.	
	Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder	
	members attending. Material presented includes: a. Socialization	
	and direction to use the Spray Unit Team (TUS) for spraying activity	
	on smallholder' plots; b. Dissemination and direction for using	
	appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) if smallholders spray themselves. PPE can be obtained through borrowing at the	
	Cooperative or provided themselves; c. KUD provides PPE spray for	
	smallholder member who want to buy or borrow it; d. If	
	smallholders do their own spraying, they shall do a health check at	
	least once a year; e. Waste generated from the plantation upkeep	
	(spraying and manuring) to be delivered to the KUD, and disposed	
	according to the SOP for the Management of Used Chemical Containers owned by KUD Makarti; f. Recommendation to use a	
	systemic herbicide (for example Basta) with the target of wide leaf	
	weeds, grass and small weeds; g. The recommended dosage	
	between 40-60 mL per 15 liters of water; h. Recommendation to	
	use a "micronherbi" sprayer, for cost saving.	
	 While for the remaining of 12 smallholders, the ICS conducted direct socialization in the field on 16-25 January 2020. The 	
	guidance materials included: the use of OHS PPE (spraying) and	
	the socialization of the Spray Unit Team. Evidence of attendance	
	and minutes of training is available at KUD Makarti.	
	KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address	
	the non conformity. Verification onsite has been conducted by auditor and the NC has	
	been Closed on 13 February 2020. See section 3.4 Detail of Findings.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
4.7.4 The responsible person/perso	ons shall be identified. There shall be records of regular meetings	between the
	Concerns of all parties about health, safety and welfare shall be	discussed at
these meetings, and any issues rais		Vaa
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Requirement for Group Manager	N/A	
Appropriate to scale, consider	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has established OHS committee	
forming an Occupational Health	({etugas Unitk K3 KUD Makarti), as per Surat Perintah Tugas No	
Committee.	01/SPT/IV/KUD.MKT/2019, namely Mrs Sri Wahyuni, Mr Alfihatul	
	Hakim and Mr Subroto.	
	Based on interview with sample of smallholder member (– they have	
	provided input on development the OHS program, such as: meeting	
	on providing the PPE, medical insurance.	
	Occupational Health and Safety programme worked under -	
	Programme of Work Safety year 2019/2020 as guidance for health	
	and safety in smallholder' plantation.	
Group Manager reviews the	Group Manager of KUD Makarti was performed meeting to discussing OHS issues, such as: report of inspection of PPE using for harvester,	
manual periodically.	first aid availability checklist, incident report (if any), etc.	

	Last review the manual OHS was conducted on 22 nd November 2019 attended by 23 smallholder representative member.	
	cedures shall exist and instructions shall be clearly understood by ble in the appropriate language of the workforce. Assigned opera	
-	oth field and other operations, and first aid equipment shall be	e available at
Requirement for Individual Member	shall be kept and periodically reviewed.	Yes
Members shall report accidents on	Based on document review of "Rekaman Kecelakaan Kerja - 2019"	165
the farm to the Group Manager.	and interview with sample of smallholders member, there was no accident reported in 2019.	
	Indivial member can demonstared if an accident happened, they will contact the respective field mandor and kelompok tani/farmer group.	
Each member ensures that there is a first aid kit available at the work site when there is operation going on in the field.	Based on interview with sample of smallholders member–there was a first aid kit available at the work site when there is operation going on in the field. The first aid kit was provided for each KT/group farmer.	
	Based on record of "Daftar Kotak P3K – list of first aid kit", there was 17 portable of first aid kit and 1 first aid box location in Officed KUD Makarti,	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Managers shall develop OHS / First Aid manual and distribute to all individual members.	KUD Makarti prepares "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pertolongan Pertama pada Kecelakaan No.55/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The First Aid Manual comprise of handling for collapse, intoxication, shock, laceration, cardiac arrest, bleeding, bone fracture, etc.	
Group Manager shall hold regular training based on Group OHS / First Aid manual for members and/or workers.	Training of first aid dated 12 th October 2019, was attended by 17 Group Farmers.	
Group Manager shall record members' accidents on the farm.	Based on document review of "Rekaman Kecelakaan Kerja - 2019" and interview with sample of individual member – there was no accident reported since 2019.	
	Indivial member can demonstrated if an accident happened, they will contact the respective Group Farmer (KT).	
4.7.6 All workers shall be provided with medical care, and covered by accident insurance.		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Appropriate to scale, workers shall be provided with medical care and covered by medical insurance	 Based on interview with sample of individual member– there was no workers being employee permanently by the individual member. In addition all of the casual workers has registerd to National Medical Insurance (BPJS Kesehatan), e.g: Mr. Sufyan Sahuri (Group Manger – registered number for BPJS 	
	 Mr. Khoirul Anwar (harvester – registered number for BPJS Kesehatan: 0001851881242) Mr. Gunadi (harvester – registered number for BPJS Kesehatan: 0002072696725) 	
If accidents occur involving casual workers, members shall be expected to provide medical care for the workers involved	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has provided the social contributuin fee for the medical care should any worker/member had an accident (if any), amount IDR 3 per kg of FFB.	

PF441

	Based on interview with sample of individual member – they stated	
	basically will responsible if any work related accident occurs in their oil palm plot.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A		
	recorded using Lost Time Accident (LTA) metrics	
Requirement for Individual Member		N/A
N/A		(Not
•	N/A	Applicable)
Requirement for Group Manager		Applicable)
N/A		
Criterion 4.8:		
	contract workers are appropriately trained.	
	e shall be in place that covers all aspects of the RSPO Principles	and Criteria,
	nts of training needs and documentation of the programme.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Anyone working on the farm shall	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti has prepared the training program	
be briefed on best practices	year 2019 and 2020, such as:	
relevant to the job they are doing.	 Socialization of Asociation Policies, conducted Training on implementation of RSPO standards, 	
Members and workers shall	 Training on implementation of RSPO standards, Training on fertilizer application, 	
participate in the trainings where	 Training on integrated pest management, 	
appropriate.	 Training on handling of pesticides, 	
Members inform the Group	······································	
Manager on participation of	Based on interview with sample of individual member – they were	
workers in training	understood concerning procedure of best management practise:	
	harvesting procedure, manuring procedure, soil and water	
	conservation, and integrated pest management.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager shall ensure that	Based on interview with sample of individual farmer member, – they	
all members are trained on the	were understood concerning procedure of best management	
RSPO P&C and records of such	practise: harvesting procedure, manuring procedure, soil and water	
training shall be kept	conservation, and integrated pest management.	
	Data verified: Training on the RSPO P&C conducted to together with training of Best	
	Management Parctices, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was	
	attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member,	
	dated $23^{rd} - 25^{th}$ January 2019 was attended by 38 individual	
	member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32	
	individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended	
	by 30 individual members.	
Appropriate to scale, Group	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has conducted training need	
Manager shall prepare a training	assessment for member as in "Program Training 2019/2020",	
plan.	prepared on June 2019. The training including:	
	Harvesting and FFB quality training	
	OHS training	
	Integrated Pest management Training	
	 Limited pesticide usage training First aid training 	
	 Emergency response and basic fire training 	
482 Records of training for each		
4.8.2 Records of training for each employee shall be maintained. Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size		
N/A	N/A	Yes
•		
Requirement for Group Manager	Training record wore ovident and kent in Crown Manager office such	
Appropriate to scale, training	Training record were evident and kept in Group Manager office such as: training material, attendance list and certificate for some training.	
records shall be kept.	as, training matchai, attendance not and certificate for some training.	

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Some training record are verified: Training of Best Management Parctices, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
--	--

Assessment Findings Criterion / Indicator Principle 5: Environmental responsibility and conservation of natural resources and biodiversity

Criterion 5.1:

Aspects of plantation and mill management, including replanting, that have environmental impacts are identified, and plans to mitigate the negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and monitored, to demonstrate continual improvement.

5.1.1 An environmental impact assessment (EIA) shall be documented.

Requirement for Individual Member with up to 50ha of plantation size

Yes

Compliance
		-
Individual members shall demonstrate an understanding of the environmental risks of their operations	 KUD Mekarti has also demontratred the document of environmental impact analys as per "Analisas Dampak Lingkungan Atas Prakter Perkebunan dan Usaha Lain di KUD Makarti" – document No.01/Analisis Dampak Lingkungan-KUD-MKRSM/X/2019, dated 3rd October 2019. The sources of environmental impact was identified, such as: fertilizer activity, soil erosion and land fire. The plan for mitigation has established within the document. Group Manager of KUD Mekarti has shown the document of Environment management and environment monitoring plan sign "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup (SPPL)". Each smallholder member committed to minimize negative impact, promoting positive impact and to manage and monitor the environmental impact as signed in "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" – countersigned by Environmental Service of Muaro Jambi Regency. The letter stipulates smallholder member's commitment: To comply with rules and regulation related to environmental management, technical and license requirements therein; To conduct management and monitoring obligation; Take responsibility for environmental damage and/or pollution in and around location; Prepare fire-fighting tools; To receive sanction whenever violates the SPPL; To review and renew license whenever the activity change/hectarage change which impacted the environment; Environmental impact: Control fire: prepare signboard, fire-fighting tools; Management and Monitoring Plan: Control fire: prepare signboard, fire-fighting tools; Management of byproduct in palm circle; Monitoring fire hotspot and monitoring water quality; To repot if there is new impact not covered in the letter; Coordinates with village government to mitigate environmental impact: 	
	 Environmental impact: Erosion/increase water run-off; Land fire potential; Decrease in water quality; Management and Monitoring Plan: Control fire: prepare signboard, fire-fighting tools; Manage the hazardous waste; 	
	 Management of byproduct in palm circle; Monitoring fire hotspot and monitoring water quality; To report if there is new impact not covered in the letter; 	
	 dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,000 m² signed by Subagyo. Suparjo (MKT.02.001) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,230 m² signed by Suparjo. Marjoni (MKT.02.011) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan 	
	 dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,120 m² signed by Marjoni. Basmin (MKT.02.018) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,815 m² signed by Basmin. Agus Setiawan (MKT.04.002) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 9,950 m ² signed by Endang Priyanti (wife of Agus Setiawan).	

PF441

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
	- Eni Setiyaningsih (MKT.04.019) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 18,730 m ² .	
	- Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,040 m ² .	
	- Paimin (MKT.05.008) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan	
	dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,260 m ² .	
	- Amat Iran (MKT.06.002) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,250 m ² .	
	- Acah Nurmala (MKT.06.005) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 19,890 m ² .	
	- Slamet Pujianto (MKT.06.008) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,050 m ² signed by Slamet	
	Pujianto.	
	- Abdul Malik (MKT.06.014) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,000 m ² signed by Abdul Malik.	
	- Awijaya (MKT.06.028) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan	
	dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31 October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,180 m ² signed by Awijaya.	
	- Budi Santoso/Daud (MKT.07.009) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated 31	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,100 m ² signed by Budi Santoso.	
	- Dwi Puspasari (MKT.07.012) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,435 m ² signed by Sutarto	
	(husband of Dwi Puspasari).	
	- Misran (MKT.07.014) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan	
	dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated October 2019 for	
	oil palm area of 20,435 m ² signed by Misran.	
	- Budi Santoso (MKT.07.016) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan	
	Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated	
	October 2019 for oil palm area of 20,100 m ² signed by Budi Santoso. - Wakidi (MKT.10.013) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan	
	dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated October 2019 for	
	oil palm area of 20,170 m ² signed by Wakidi.	
	- Kuwat (MKT.10.014) "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan	
	dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated October 2019 for	
	oil palm area of 19,140 m ² signed by Kuwat.	
	- "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan	
	Lingkungan Hidup/SPPL" dated October 2019 for oil palm area of	
	10,950 m ² signed by Amatiran.	
Requirement for Group Manager	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

bsi.

PF441

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Accossment Findings	Compliance
Group Managers shall identify all activities that have an impact on the environment.	Assessment Findings Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the document of identification of all activities that has an impact as in "Surat Pernyataan Kesanggupan Pengelolaan dan Pemantauan Lingkungan Hidup (SPPL)" to minimize negative impact and enhance positive impact. KUD Mekarti has also demontratred the document of environmental impact analys as per "Analisas Dampak Lingkungan Atas Prakter Perkebunan dan Usaha Lain di KUD Makarti" – document No.01/Analisis Dampak Lingkungan-KUD-MKRSM/X/2019, dated 3 rd October 2019.	compnance
5.1.2 Where the identification of im	The sources of environmental impact was identified, such as: fertilizer and pesticides application activity, soil erosion and land fire. The plan for mitigation has established within the document. apacts requires changes in current practices, in order to mitigate	negative
	be developed and implemented within a comprehensive manag	
Requirement for Individual Member Individual members shall demonstrate an understanding of the mitigation plan to reduce the environmental impacts.	 with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on visitand interview with sample of individual farmer member there were found some condition and effort to reduce the environmental impacts, such as: Natural vegetation to protect soil and around the river were maintened Sampled of individual member according to recommendation dosage on fertilizers application. Establishing a guard post to serve public complaints due to FFB transportation disturbance 	Yes
Individual members shall contribute to the reduction of environmental impacts	 Prioritize biological control of pests; Maintaining and repairing damaged roads due to FFB transport Based on visitand interview with sample of individual farmer member there were found some condition and effort to reduce the environmental impacts, such as: Natural vegetation to protect soil and around the river were maintened Sampled of individual member according to recommendation dosage on fertilizers application. Establishing a guard post to serve public complaints due to FFB transportation disturbance Prioritize biological control of pests; Maintaining and repairing damaged roads due to FFB transport 	
Requirement for Group Manager		1

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Group Managers shall develop a	Envrionmental Risk and Mitigation Plan also has been determined in	
mitigation plan to reduce	SPPL, such as:	
environmental risks and review the	• Control the use of fertilizers and pesticides according to	
plan every two years of mitigation	recommended doses and prioritize biological control of pests	
plan.	• Increase the business opportunity to the surrounding community	
pian	for FFB harvesting and transportation activities	
	 Maintaining and repairing damaged roads due to FFB transport 	
	and establishing a guard post to serve public complaints due to	
	FFB transportation disturbanceImprove the empowerment of small and medium businesses of	
	 Improve the empowerment of small and medium businesses of local communities through farmer groups and cooperatives 	
	A responsible for mitigation plan is own farmer members and	
	supervised by head of "kelompok tani"/farmer group and group	
	manager.	
5.1.3 This plan shall incorporate a	monitoring protocol, adaptive to operational changes, which sha	l be
	reness of the mitigation measures. The plan shall be reviewed as	
	s of monitoring and where there are operational changes that m	
positive and negative environmenta		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Managers shall organise	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has conducted the training on	
training for members on	environmental risks and mitigation measures. Last training conducted	
environmental risks and mitigation	on 7th Augusut 2019 related to refresh training of HCV and	
measures.	environmental impact analys - location in KUD Makarti Office, was	
medsures.	attended by 186 of individual farmer member.	
Group Managers shall monitor	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has provided plan to monitor	
implementation	environmental risks and mitigation measures.	
	The record of monitoring implementation documented in "Analisis	
	dampak Lingkungan". The environmental risk was mitigation	
	measures such as: fertilizer and pesticides application activity, soil	
	erosion and land fire.	
Criterion 5.2:		
The status of rare, threatened or e	ndangered species and other High Conservation Value habitate	s, if any, that
	be affected by plantation or mill management, shall be identi	
operations managed to best ensure	that they are maintained and/or enhanced.	
5.2.1 Information shall be collated	in a High Conservation Value (HCV) assessment that includes bo	th the
	er landscape-level considerations (such as wildlife corridors).	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
demonstrate basic understanding	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
of HCVs and RTEs and the need to	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014;	
protect them	MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members	
	already understand the type of RTE species and how to protect them.	
	They explained that hunting, trap and kill the wildlife is prohibited.	
Individual members shall	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
participate in the HCV assessment.	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014;	
	MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members are	
	clearly stated that during HCV assessment in January 2019, all farmers are involved. Also, they are attending and giving input	
	through filling the questionnaire to identify whether or not that HCV	
	are presence in their field.	
L		

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Requirement for Group Manager		
HCV assessments shall be conducted by an independent party, or where applicable, an internal assessment can be facilitated by the Group Manager (refer to generic P&Cs or NIs where available; see guidance). 5.2.2 Where rare, threatened or en	HCV assessment of KUD Makarti has been conducted by independent party SNV Netherland Development Organisation on Januari 2019 (ground verification) and May 2019 (finalization report). The HCV assessment led by Mr. Adhe Ferdiansyah. "Laporan Penilaian NKT di Areal Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani Swadaya KUD Makarti, Desa Sidomukti, Kec. Sungai Gelam, Kab. Muaro Jambi", May 2019. Based on HCV identification report, there is no HCV area, including RTE species are presence within the KUD Makarti smallholders planatation area. dangered (RTE) species, or HCVs, are present or are affected by sures that are expected to maintain and/or enhance them shall b	
implemented through a managemer	·	
Requirement for Individual Member Individual members shall check with the Group Manager status of HCVs and RTEs of their farm based on the HCV assessment report	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on HCV identification report as per "Laporan Penilaian NKT di Areal Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani Swadaya KUD Makarti, Desa Sidomukti, Kec. Sungai Gelam, Kab. Muaro Jambi", May 2019, there is no HCV area identified, including RTE species are presence within the KUD Makarti smallholders area. However, sample of individual members visited can explain the type of RTE species and how to protect them. If farmers found or seen the RTE species in their farm, they will report to ICS and filing "Form Lembar Validasi HCV Petani KUD Makarti". This is one of appropriate measure for implementing HCV management plan. Group Manager also installed poster of RTE species completed with the pictures in several point of smallholders block.	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Managers shall develop action plans and SOPs (e.g. for RTE species, riparian areas) based on the HCV management and monitoring plan	 Protection of RTE species: "SOP Perlindungan Satwa Liar atau Langka No: 38/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3rd April 2019. Management Conflict of Human and Wildlife: "SOP Penanganan Konflik Manusia dan Satwa Liar No: 36/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. Water Management and Water Course: "SOP Pengelolaan Air dan Sumber Air No: 23/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. Group Manager establish these applicable procedure to protect RTE species and riparian areas. 	
and appropriate disciplinary measur	to regularly educate the workforce about the status of these RTE es shall be instigated in accordance with company rules and nat any is found to capture, harm, collect or kill these species.	
Requirement for Individual Member Individual members shall make	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	Yes
their workers aware of the status of RTE species and the applicable disciplinary measures.	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain the type of RTE species and how to protect them.	
Requirement for Group Manager		

Group Manager conducts training for their individual members and their workers about the status of HCV and RTE species and the applicable disciplinary measures 5.2.4 Where a management plan ha • The status of HCV and RTE species reported; • Outcomes of monitoring shall be fer Requirement for Individual Member v Individual members shall be involved in the implementation of	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	mented and Yes
reported; • Outcomes of monitoring shall be ferent for Individual Members with the implementation of the impl	ed back into the management plan. with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
Outcomes of monitoring shall be fer Requirement for Individual Member v Individual members shall be involved in the implementation of	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	Yes
Requirement for Individual Member Individual members shall be involved in the implementation of	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	Yes
Individual members shall be involved in the implementation of	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
monitoring plan (to maintain and/or enhance HCVs)	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain if they found or seen the RTE species in their farm, they will report to ICS and filing "Form Lembar Validasi HCV Petani KUD Makarti". This is one of appropriate measure for implementing HCV management plan.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Managers shall implement a mechanism for individual members to report on threats to HCVs	 Protection of RTE species: "SOP Perlindungan Satwa Liar atau Langka No: 38/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3rd April 2019. Management Conflict of Human and Wildlife: "SOP Penanganan Konflik Manusia dan Satwa Liar No: 36/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. Water Management and Water Course: "SOP Pengelolaan Air dan Sumber Air No: 23/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. Group Manager also installed poster of RTE species completed with the pictures and no hunting sign in several point of smallholders block. Group Manager establish these applicable procedure to protect RTE species and riparian areas. 	
	isting rights of local communities have been identified, there sha	all be
	that optimally safeguards both the HCVs and these rights.	
Requirement for Individual Member v	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
of the rights of other local communities that are related to identified HCVs and RTEs	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members explained that entire of smallholders area origin from Transmigration Program since 1994. Therefore, no indigenous rights are available. Also, based on HCV identification report, there is no HCV area are presence in smallholders area.	



Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
In cases where there is an overlap	The entire smallholders area origin from Transmigration Program	
of local community rights and HCV	since 1994. Therefore, no indigenous rights are available. Also, based	
areas, the Group Manager shall	on HCV identification report, there is no HCV area are presence in smallholders area.	
initiate the negotiation of an	Smallholders alea.	
agreement that optimally		
safeguards both the HCVs and		
these rights		
Criterion 5.3:		
	and disposed of in an environmentally and socially responsible	manner.
5.3.1 All waste products and source	es of pollution shall be identified and documented.	•
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Appropriate to scale, the Group	Organization have "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan	
Manager shall ensure that there is	Limbah Plastik di Kebun KUD Makarti No.53/SOP-KUD-	
a documented waste management	MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The SOP stated all ex-fertilizer	
and disposal plan is in place.	bag and other plastic refusal being collected in eah plantation, and	
	then send to KUD Makarti for further disposal to hazardous waste storage in PT. Prosympac Agro Lestari. Data verified: Record of	
	disposed the of waste to PT. Prosympac Agro Lestari, as per "Bukti	
	Serah Terima Limbah B3 KUD Makarti", e.g: e.g: for the inner plastic	
	bag of fertilizer – dated 24th November 2019 (60 sack), dated 28th	
	October 2019 (56 sack).	
5.3.2 All chemicals and their contai	ners shall be disposed of responsibly.	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Members shall ensure that all chemical containers are properly handled and disposed.	NC raised during audit: Group Manager KUD Makarti cannot demonstrate control/monitoring of agrochemical container disposal according to procedure; found in smallholder member Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004) whose spraying weed using herbicide himself.	NC #1868372- 202001-M4 Closed on 13/02/2020
	 Correction and corrective action: Technical awareness on spraying activity containing of understanding on chemical use impact and type of weed species target, OSH aspect including agrochemical container disposal management; Now Mr. Abdul Sakur be involved on Spraying Team program. OHS Training and Socialization of the Spraying Unit Team (TUS) have been carried out by KUD Makarti in collaboration with PT. Bahari Gembira Ria as the FFB receiver and holds an OHS license. The training was held on 5 February 2020 with 24 smallholder members attending. Material presented includes: a. Socialization and direction to use the Spray Unit Team (TUS) for spraying activity on smallholder' plots; b. Dissemination and direction for using appropriate Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) if smallholders spray themselves. PPE can be obtained through borrowing at the Cooperative or provided themselves; c. KUD provides PPE spray for smallholder member who want to buy or borrow it; d. If smallholders do their own spraying, they shall do a health check at least once a year; e. Waste generated from the plantation upkeep (spraying and manuring) to be delivered to the KUD, and disposed according to the SOP for the Management of Used Chemical Containers owned by KUD Makarti; While for the remaining of 12 smallholders, the ICS conducted direct socialization in the field on 16-25 January 2020. The guidance materials included: the use of OHS PPE (spraying) and the socialization of the Spray Unit Team. Evidence of attendance and minutes of training is available at KUD Makarti. KUD Makarti has made correction and corrective action to address the non conformity. 	Yes
Doquiroment for Croup Manager		-
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall ensure that all chemical containers are properly handled and disposed	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared the procedure to ensure that all chemical containers are properly handled and disposed under "SOP Pengelolaan Wadah Bekas Kimia No.19/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019". The procedure mentioned that empty agrochemical container is triple rinsed and punched at bottom before disposal. The remains of the agrochemical and contaminated water from the washing of used container are re-using for the next pre- mixing compound. Ex fertilizer sack and inner bag was rinsed and kept in agrochemical store and re use as brondolan (palm oil fruit) bag.	
	Waste management and disposal plan has been communicated to farmer member. record of socialization on dispose of waste materials (inclusing hazardouse waste).	

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Appropriate to scale, members shall have a documented waste management and disposal plan.	The documented waste management and disposal plan available at the group level. Agrochemical waste management is handled by spraying unit team (TUS) conducted by personnel who had received training. The empty agrochemical container is triple rinsed and punched at bottom before disposal. Grroup Manager of KUD Makarti has also prepared program of waste	
	management and disposal under "Identifikasi Limbah dan Sumber- Sumber Polusi", updated on 10 th March 2019. The document consisting of source pollution, waste (agrochemical waste, fertilizing plastic bag and domestic waste), impact, mitigation plan, implementation, timeline and PIC.	
Members shall communicate to all workers the waste management and disposal plan.	Waste management and disposal plan has been communicated to individual member. Record of socialization or training of waste managemet was comducted together with training of Best Management Parctices, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
Members shall ensure that the workers are trained on waste management and disposal. Records of such training shall be kept.	Waste management and disposal plan has been communicated to smallholder member. Record of socialization or training of waste managemet was comducted together with training of Best Management Parctices, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Appropriate to scale, the Group Manager shall ensure that there is a documented waste management and disposal plan is in place.	The Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared program of waste management and disposal under "Identifikasi Limbah dan Sumber-Sumber Polusi", updated on 10 th March 2019. The document consisting of source pollution, waste (agrochemical waste, fertilizing plastic bag and domestic waste), impact, mitigation plan, implementation, timeline and PIC.	
	Based on interview with sample of smallholders member, – they have explained that the empty pesticide container kept in agrochemical store, triple rinsed, punctured before sent to PT Prosympec Agro Lestari for transported to licensed collector.	
Group Manager shall communicate to all members on the waste management and disposal plan.	Waste management and disposal plan has been communicated to farmer member. Record of socialization or training of waste managemet was comducted together with training of Best Management Parctices, for example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT (Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23 rd – 25 th January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th – 22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated 13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
The Group Manager shall ensure	Waste management and disposal plan has been communicated to	compliance
that the members are trained on	farmer member.	
waste management and disposal.	Record of socialization or training of waste managemet was	
Records of such training shall be	comducted together with training of Best Management Parctices, for	
kept.	example on 26-28 January 2019 was attended by ICS and KT	
Kept.	(Kelompok Tani), total 33 Individual member, dated 23rd - 25th	
	January 2019 was attended by 38 individual member, dated 20 th –	
	22 nd January 2019 was attended by 32 individual member and dated	
Criterion 5.4:	13 th – 15 th January 2019 was attended by 30 individual members.	
	use of renewable energy is optimised.	
5.4.1 A plan for improving efficience and monitored.	y of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy sha	all be in place
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Appropriate to scale, members	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown the document "Result of	
shall implement the actions as outlined in the Group's plan for	Identification of Environmental Risk and Mitigation Program", last updated on 16 th January 2019.	
improving and monitoring the efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy.	The document mentioned plan for improving and monitoring the efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy, such as: individual member use fossil fuel for motorcycle and they conducted efficiency by optimize the motorcycle usage as per necessity. They use electrical for housing needs and supply by grid/PLN.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Appropriate to scale, Group Manager shall have a plan for improving and monitoring the efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy.	 Group Manager has prepared plan for improving efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy as in "Pedoman Pemanfaatan dan Efisiensi Sumber Emisi", up dated on 16th January 2019, consist of: Fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity 	
	 Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; 	
guidelines or other regional best pra	planting is avoided, except in specific situations as identified i	
'Guidelines for the Implementation or regions.	of the ASEAN Policy on Zero Burning' 2003, or comparable guide	lines in other
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall provide evidence that they understand the No Burning Policy of the group.	KUD Makarti has also established the Policy No. 13/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019 related to zero burning policy, no peat, no forest and no conflict	
		1
	Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning was noticed.	_

	· · · ·	a !:
Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
The Group Manager shall:	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has established the procedure of land	
Provide evidence of a no use	clearing "Prosedur Pembukaan Lahan Kelapa Sawit No.20/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019", in point 3 was mentioned "commitment to zero	
of fire policy in group SOPs.	burning on land clearing or preparation".	
Demonstrate that individual	KUD Makarti has also established the Policy No. 13/SK/ICS/KUD-	
farms have been visited for	MKT/IV/2019 related ro zero burning policy, no peat, no forest and	
this requirement.	no conflict.	
 Explain how all the above is 		
socialised to individual	Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning	
members of the Group	was noticed.	
	preparing land for replanting, there shall be evidence of prior ap	
	n 'Guidelines for the Implementation of the ASEAN Policy on Zer	o Burning
2003, or comparable guidelines in c		N N
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall provide	Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning	
proposals for use of fire to the	was noticed.	
Group Manager for assessment	Based on interview with sample of smallholders member – they have	
and approval prior to burning.	been aware that they cannot use fire for land preparation during replanting.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall:	ICS of KUD Makarti and its members have been aware that fire is only	
• Demonstrate that any use of	permitted in special cases which involve elimination of pest and	
fire by any individual member	diseases where recommendation from relevant government	
has been assessed to be	agencies must be in place prior to use of fire.	
justified under the ASEAN		
guidelines ASEAN Policy on	The smallholder group has developed replanting programme starting	
Zero Burning' 2003.	on 2026 and has referred to technical guidelines of "Pedoman Teknis	
 Provide written approval from 	Pembukaan Lahan Tanpa Bakar" (Land preparation with zero	
the relevant environment	burning), published by the Ministry of Agriculture.	
authority on the use of fire in	During the interview, the group manager and group members	
certain situations as	highlighted that there are no pest and disease problem.	
· /		
guidelines. Criterion 5.6:		[
	ons, including greenhouse gases, are developed, implemented ar	nd monitored
	activities shall be conducted, including gaseous emissions, part	
		iculate/soot
emissions and effluent (see Criterio	11 1 . 1 <i>)</i> .	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		
List significant pollutants and	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown a document "Identifikasi	
identify sources of emissions.	Limbah dan Sumber-Sumber Polusi", updated on 10th March 2019	
	which mention the identification of pollution and green house gas	
	source emission, covering:	
	Fertilizing : Fertlizer volume usage	
	Spraying activity: Agrochemical volume usage; Transportation: Fossil fuel volume usage;	
5.6.2 Significant pollutants and are	• Transportation: Fossil fuel volume usage; enhouse gas (GHG) emissions shall be identified, and plans to re	duce or
minimise them implemented.	ennouse gus (en ey ennosions shan be identified, and plans to re	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager	1 · 7 · ·	
Requirement for Group Hanager		1

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Identify options to reduce pollutants and emissions and consider whether the group can implement any of these	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown a document "Identifikasi Limbah dan Sumber-Sumber Polusi", updated on 10th March 2019 which mention the identification of pollution and green house gas source emission, covering: Fertilizing : Fertlizer volume usage Spraying activity: Agrochemical volume usage; Transportation: Fossil fuel volume usage; KUD Makarti has also prepared a plan for improving efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy as in "Rencana Peningkatan dan Pemantauan Efisiensi Penggunaan Bahan Bakar Fosil", updated on 17th March 2019, consist of: In 2019 - fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity is 6,483 liters, total production of FFB is 8,269,528 Kg. Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation – shown as per graphic of fuels consumption year 2019. Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; in place, with regular reporting on progress for these significant 	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	1
Requirement for Group Manager		1
Based on the above, where possible, mitigation measures shall be developed and implemented. Socialize the information to the group members.	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has provided plan to monitor all parameters includes management of waste and pollutant, biological, physical, and social Aspects. Data verified: "Rencana Peningkatan dan Pemantauan Efisiensi Penggunaan Bahan Bakar Fosil", updated on 17th March 2019, consist of: In 2019 - fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity is 6,483 liters, total production of FFB is 8,269,528 Kg. Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation – shown as per graphic of fuels consumption year 2019. Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; 	

Criterion / IndicatorAssessment FindingsCompliancePrinciple 6: Responsible consideration of employees and of individuals and communities affected
by growers and millersSecond Second Second

Criterion 6.1: Aspects of plantation and mill management that have social impacts, including replanting, are identified in a participatory way, and plans to mitigate the negative impacts and promote the positive ones are made, implemented and monitored, to demonstrate continual improvement.

6.1.1 A social impact assessment (SIA) including records of meetings shall be documented.

Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Individual members shall demonstrate an understanding of the social risks of their operations.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain of the social risks of their operations. In example, gap of income each farmer based on land ownership.	
Pequirement for Group Manager		

Requirement for Group Manager

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Group Managers shall identify all	Social and Environmental Impact Assessment has been conducted by	
activities that have social impacts	independent party SNV Indonesia on 28 January – 4 March 2019. All	
with the participation of affected	the affected parties already involved, including farmers, local	
parties.	contractors, neighbour company and village government.	
	All activities that have social impacts are covered within the report as	
	per "Penilaian Dampak Sosial dan Lingkungan Usaha Perkebunan	
	Sawit Petani KUD Makarti", dated 28 January – 4 March 2019.	
	Group Manager has made identification of activities that have social	
	impacts are based on type of livelihoods. There are 6 type of current	
	livelihoods of communities, such as: oil palm farmers, vegetable farmers, rubber plant farmers, cattle, local trading and employees.	
6.1.2 There shall be evidence that	the assessment has been done with the participation of affected	parties.
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	
, Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Managers shall identify all	Social and Environmental Impact Assessment has been conducted by	
activities that have social impacts	independent party SNV Indonesia on 28 January – 4 March 2019. All	
with the participation of affected	the affected parties already involved, including farmers, local	
parties	contractors, neighbour company and village government.	
•	All activities that have social impacts are covered within the report as	
	per "Penilaian Dampak Sosial dan Lingkungan Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani KUD Makarti", dated 28 January – 4 March 2019.	
	Group Manager has made identification of activities that have social	
	impacts are based on type of livelihoods. There are 6 type of current	
	livelihoods of communities, such as: oil palm farmers, vegetable	
	farmers, rubber plant farmers, cattle, local trading and employees.	
6.1.3 Plans for avoidance or mitiga	tion of negative impacts and promotion of the positive ones, and	d monitoring
-	oped in consultation with the affected parties, documented and	timetabled,
including responsibilities for implem		1
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
demonstrate an understanding of	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
the mitigation plan to reduce the	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can	
social impacts	explain mitigation plan to reduce the social impacts.	
Requirement for Group Manager		1
Group Managers shall develop a	Social and Environmental Impact Assessment has been conducted by	
mitigation plan (with clear	independent party SNV Indonesia on 28 January – 4 March 2019. All	
timetable) to reduce social risks	the affected parties already involved, including farmers, local	
and review the plan every two	contractors, neighbour company and village government.	
years in consultation with the	Mitigation plan to reduce negative impacts are available in "Laporan	
affected parties.	Upaya Pengurangan Dampak Negatif No: 02/KUD-MKRSM/III/2019".	
	There are four aspects as the main concern to monitor by Group	
	Manager, among others: Social, Economic, Health and Environmental aspects. Togetherness philosophy of "Gotong Royong" is one of	
	mitigation plan that implemented by Group Manager to increase the	
	positive impact and reducing the social gap. In example: all the	
	communities are working collaborative on maintaining production	
	road. This activity already done in March 2019.	
	Review the plan every two years not yet been made because the SEI	
	Assessment have done on March 2019.	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Group Managers shall organise training for members on social risks and mitigation measures	Group Manager have implementing training for members on social risks and mitigation measures concurrently wit Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	
cases where the review has conclude evidence that the review includes the		all be
Requirement for Individual Member Where applicable, individual members shall help to address negative social impacts in a consultative manner.	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can giving input as help to address negative social impacts in a consultative manner through Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager Group Managers shall monitor implementation of mitigation plan. 6.1.5 Particular attention shall be p such a scheme).	Monitoring implementation of mitigation plan conducted by Group Manager in monthly basis. The monitoring performed in simply manner through feedback from members during payday and attendance of members during "Gotong Royong" activity. aid to the impacts of smallholder schemes (where the plantation	includes
N/A Requirement for Group Manager	with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	N/A
N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A Criterion 6.2: There are open and transparent m local communities and other affected	N/A N/A ethods for communication and consultation between growers a	
N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A Criterion 6.2: There are open and transparent m local communities and other affecte 6.2.1 Consultation and communica Requirement for Individual Member The individual member shall demonstrate understanding of the group's consultation and	N/A N/A ethods for communication and consultation between growers a d or interested parties. tion procedures shall be documented.	
N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A Criterion 6.2: There are open and transparent m local communities and other affecte 6.2.1 Consultation and communica Requirement for Individual Member The individual member shall demonstrate understanding of the group's consultation and communication procedures Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall develop a documented procedure for consultation and communication with local communities and other affected or interested parties.	N/A N/A ethods for communication and consultation between growers a d or interested parties. tion procedures shall be documented. with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members already understand the mechanism of consultation and communication. They said that all communication and consultation can be address directly to ICS and Group Manager. Procedure on Communication and Consultation is documented in "Standar Operasional Prosedur Komunikasi dan Konsultasi dengan Pihak Lain No: 28/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3rd April 2019. These procedure contain the mechanism for consultation with local communities, local government or other affected stakeholders.	nd/or millers
N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A Criterion 6.2: There are open and transparent m local communities and other affecte 6.2.1 Consultation and communica Requirement for Individual Member The individual member shall demonstrate understanding of the group's consultation and communication procedures Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall develop a documented procedure for consultation and communication with local communities and other affected or interested parties. The Group Manager shall ensure that individual group members are informed of the consultation and communication procedure.	N/A	nd/or millers
N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A Criterion 6.2: There are open and transparent m local communities and other affecte 6.2.1 Consultation and communica Requirement for Individual Member The individual member shall demonstrate understanding of the group's consultation and communication procedures Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall develop a documented procedure for consultation and communication with local communities and other affected or interested parties. The Group Manager shall ensure that individual group members are informed of the consultation and communication procedure.	N/A	nd/or millers

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
N/A	N/A	•
Requirement for Group Manager	· ·	
The Group Manager shall nominate an official responsible for these issues	KUD Makarti has organizational structure where responsible person for communication and consultation is Mr. Subagyo, Mr. Purwoto and Mr. Subroto. This assignment is based on letter "Surat Keputusan Nomor: 17/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019.	
•	s of all communication, including confirmation of receipt and that ffected parties, and records of actions taken in response to input	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager	,	-
The Group Manager shall make a list of stakeholders or construct a "stakeholder register" and keep records of all communication and actions taken.	 Group Manager has stakeholder list dated 7 January 2020, which contains: 1.Local government village of Sido Mukti (4 stakeholders). 2.NGO (2 organisation). 3.Mill/FFB's Receiver (2 companies, PT. BGR and PT. PAL). 4.Statutory bodies (DLH, Disbun, Diskop). 5.Bank (2 banks). 6.Other Surrounding Cooperatives (3 cooperatives). 	
Criterion 6.3:	referrer burrounding ecoperatives (5 ecoperatives).	
There is a mutually agreed and implemented and accepted by all effective and accepted by all effective and accepted by all effective accepted by all effective accepted by all effective accepted by a second accepted by a		-
	ted parties, shall resolve disputes in an effective, timely and app nplainants and whistleblowers, where requested.	ropriate
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Appropriate to scale, the member shall have a documented grievance mechanism in place	Documented grievance mechanism are not kept by members, this mechanism are placed in Cooperative office. However, the members already understand the grievance mechanism.	
The workers shall understand the process. Requirement for Group Manager	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain the process of grievance. All the process is following the KUD Makarti procedures.	
	Group Manager has established grievance mechanism and resolve	
The Group Manager shall have a documented grievance mechanism in place	 anagement in several procedures, as follow: "STANDAR OPERASIONAL PROSEDUR Penanganan Perselisihan dan Keluhan Untuk Pihak Eksternal No : 42/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. "SOP No: 05/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Members Appeal against Internal Audit Result. "SOP No: 09/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 	
	 related Grievance Mechanism for Members. SOP No: 28/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Communication and Consultation with Other Parties. "SOP No: 40/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Gap and Conflict within Members Area. 	
The Group Manager shall ensure members are familiar with the grievance procedure	To ensure that members are familiar with the grievance procedure, Group Manager put the procedure in notification board at the office and socialized during Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Where necessary, the Group Manager shall support members to put in place documented grievance mechanism	To ensure that members are familiar with the grievance procedure, Group Manager put the procedure in notification board at the office and socialized during Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	Somphanee
6.3.2 Documentation of both the p	rocess by which a dispute was resolved and the outcome shall be	e available.
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Appropriate to scale, the procedure shall provide documentation of both how the process of the dispute was resolved and the outcome	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members already understand the process of the dispute, if its occurred. However, during the KUD Makarti established, there is no disputes arise from members.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The procedure shall provide documentation of both how the process of the dispute was resolved and the outcome.	 Group Manager has established grievance mechanism and resolve management in several procedures, as follow: 1. "STANDAR OPERASIONAL PROSEDUR Penanganan Perselisihan dan Keluhan Untuk Pihak Eksternal No : 42/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. 2. "SOP No: 05/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Members Appeal against Internal Audit Result. 3. "SOP No: 09/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Grievance Mechanism for Members. 4. "SOP No: 28/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Communication and Consultation with Other Parties. 5. "SOP No: 40/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019 related Gap and Conflict within Members Area. 	
Criterion 6.4:		<u> </u>
Any negotiations concerning comp documented system that enables in views through their own represented	ensation for loss of legal, customary or user rights are dealt w adigenous peoples, local communities and other stakeholders to ative institutions. Agal, customary or user rights, and a procedure for identifying pe	express their
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager develops a procedure for identifying legal, customary or user rights, and a procedure for identifying people entitled to compensation and a procedure for calculating and distributing fair compensation.	Group Manager has established procedure for identifying legal, customary or user rights, and a procedure for identifying people entitled to compensation and a procedure for calculating and distributing fair compensation within "STANDAR OPERASIONAL PROSEDUR Kompensasi Pengalihan Hak Legal (FPIC) No : 29/ SOP-KUD–MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 rd April 2019.	
6.4.2 A procedure for calculating a	nd distributing fair compensation (monetary or otherwise) shall t tored and evaluated in a participatory way, and corrective action	is taken as a
result of this evaluation. This proce ownership and access to land; diffe	dure shall take into account: gender differences in the power to rences of transmigrants and long-established communities; and	
result of this evaluation. This proce	dure shall take into account: gender differences in the power to rences of transmigrants and long-established communities; and communal ownership of land.	

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
The Group Manager develops a procedure for identifying legal, customary or user rights, and a procedure for identifying people entitled to compensation and a procedure for calculating and distributing fair compensation. 6.4.3 The process and outcome of	Group Manager has established procedure for identifying legal, customary or user rights, and a procedure for identifying people entitled to compensation and a procedure for calculating and distributing fair compensation within "STANDAR OPERASIONAL PROSEDUR Kompensasi Pengalihan Hak Legal (FPIC) No : 29/ SOP- KUD–MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 rd April 2019. any negotiated agreements and compensation claims shall be do affected parties, and made publicly available. with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members explained that no compensation claims against the land ownership. Because the land status is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994. All the members has had land	
	certificate known as "Sertipikat Hak Milik".	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager documents the process and outcome of any negotiated agreements and compensation claims with evidence of the participation of affected parties, and makes this publicly available.	Documents the process and outcome of any negotiated agreements and compensation claims is available in "STANDAR OPERASIONAL PROSEDUR Kompensasi Pengalihan Hak Legal (FPIC) No : 29/ SOP- KUD–MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 rd April 2019. If change of land ownership occurred with the members, negotiated agreements shall be witnessed by affected parties such as Village Head or Land Notary, Previous Land Owner, Boundary Land Owner and Group Manager.	
The Group Manager assists individual group members in these situations upon request by the member.	Based on interview with Group Manager, in any situation happened with the members, Group Manager fully assists to monitor and resolve the process.	
Criterion 6.5:		stry minimum
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to E0ha of plantation cize	Yes
Appropriate to scale, the members shall keep documentation of pay and conditions.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain that workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily at the blocks. Documentation of pay and condition are kept at KUD Makarti office.	165

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Critorian / Indicator	Accessment Findings	Compliance
Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily	Compliance
The pay shall meet at least the	at the blocks.	
legal or industry standards	Payment for workers is refer to Group Manager decree as per:	
minimum wage.	1. "SK Group Manager No: 12/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019"	
	related Payment, dated 8 April 2019. Within the document,	
	reference of payment is Provincial Minimum Wage.	
	2. "SK Group Manager No: 19/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019",	
	dated 21 April 2019 related Adjusment and Conversion of Minimum	
	Wage at KUD Makarti.	
	Group Manager adjust the wage for workers is referred to Regional	
	Minimum Wage of Jambi Province. Average: for harvester paid IDR 130,000/Tonnes FFBs; Prunning:	
	IDR 1,000,000/year; Fertilizer: IDR 15,000/sack.	
	Harvesting 3 times a month, where each harvesting duration 3-4	
	hours/block (2 Ha).	
	The payment already met with applicable regulations.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall be aware	Payment for workers is refer to Group Manager decree as per:	
of the legal or industry standards	1. "SK Group Manager No: 12/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019"	
minimum wage.	related Payment, dated 8 April 2019. Within the document,	
	reference of payment is Provincial Minimum Wage.	
	 "SK Group Manager No: 19/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 21 April 2019 related Adjusment and Conversion of Minimum 	
	Wage at KUD Makarti.	
	Group Manager adjust the wage for workers is referred to Regional	
	Minimum Wage of Jambi Province.	
	Minimum Wage of Jambi Province for 2020 refer to Governor decree	
	"SK Gubernur No: 220/Kep.Gub/Disnakertrans", dated 25 October 2019.	
	Group Manager has calculating and calibration for applied wage in	
	KUD Marga Jaya compare with Provincial Minimum Wage.	
	Minimum Wage = IDR $2,630,126.13$ or IDR $109,588.59$ /day or IDR	
	13,698.57/hour.	
	Payment for Type of Job:	
	Harvesting (IDR 130,000) working average: 4 working hour.	
	Frequency: 3 times a month.	
	Frond Pruning (IDR 1,000,000) average: 16 hour. Frequency: once	
	a year. Fertilizing/Manuring (IDR 15,000) average: 15 minutes/sack.	
	Frequency: 3-4 times a year.	
	Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily	
	at the blocks.	
· _	its or direct contracts of employment detailing payments and con	
	eductions, overtime, sickness, holiday entitlement, maternity lea	
	shall be available in the languages understood by the workers of	r explained
carefully to them by a management		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes

PF441

PF441

Critorian / Indicator	Accessment Findings	Compliance
Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily	Compliance
If individual members employ workers or sub-contractors:	at the blocks. Therefore, employment contracts is similar with	
	agreement verbally and following the term and condition of Group	
• employment contracts and	Manager. However, some of farmers making agreement with the	
conditions (e.g. working hours,	worker.	
deductions, overtime, sickness,	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
holiday entitlement, maternity	Group Members	
leave, reasons for dismissal, period	• KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012) worker name is Mr. Teguh.	
of notice, etc.) shall be explained in the language they understand	Employment contract is available in KUD Makarti Office.	
	 KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014) worker name is Mr. Gunadi. Employment contract is available in KUD Makarti Office. 	
	 KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019) worker name is Mr. Timbul. 	
	Employment contract is available in KUD Makarti Office.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Appropriate to scale, the Group	Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily	
Manager shall ensure that	at the blocks. Therefore, employment contracts is similar with	
members comply with labour laws	agreement verbally and following the term and condition of Group	
and conditions (6.5.2, 6.5.3 &	Manager. However, some of farmers making agreement with the	
6.5.4)	worker. All the agreement is comply with relevant regulation.	
	vide adequate housing, water supplies, medical, educational and	l welfare
	bove, where no such public facilities are available or accessible.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
appropriate to scale, members	Individual member is resident in Sido Mukti village (formerly part of	
shall provide adequate housing,	Petaling Jaya Village). The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994.	
water supplies, medical,	Therefore, members already have adequate housing, water supplies,	
educational and welfare amenities	medical, educational and welfare amenities in their village.	
to national standards or above,	, 5	
where no such public facilities are		
available or accessible		-
Requirement for Group Manager Appropriate to scale, the Group	For payment, Group Manager already determined and comply with	-
Manager shall ensure that	labour laws and conditions.	
members comply with labour laws	Group Manager already made decree related Payment as per "SK	
and conditions (6.5.2, 6.5.3 &	Group Manager No: 12/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019" related Payment,	
6.5.4)	dated 8 April 2019. Within the document, reference of payment is	
	Provincial Minimum Wage.	
	Group Manager has calculating and calibration for applied wage in KUD Marga Jaya compare with Provincial Minimum Wage. This refer	
	to "SK Group Manager No: 19/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 21	
	April 2019 related Adjusment and Conversion of Minimum Wage at	
	KUD Makarti.	
	Minimum Wage = IDR 2,630,162 or IDR 105,206.48/day or IDR	
	15,203.25/hour.	
	ke demonstrable efforts to monitor and improve workers' access	to adequate,
sufficient and affordable food.		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
appropriate to scale, members	Individual member is resident in Sido Mukti village (formerly part of	
shall make efforts to ensure access	Petaling Jaya Village). The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994.	
to food to workers, including	Therefore, government providing land totally 3.5 Ha each farmer	
providing allotment (space) for	which contains of Oil Palm (2 Ha), Yard Land (1 Ha) and vegetables	
growing food	(0.5 Ha).]
Requirement for Group Manager		



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Appropriate to scale, the Group	Not Applicable	
Manager shall ensure that		
members comply with labour laws		
and conditions (6.5.2, 6.5.3 &		
6.5.4)		
Criterion 6.6:		
The employer respects the rights of	f all personnel to form and join trade unions of their choice a	nd to bargain
collectively. Where the right to fre	edom of association and collective bargaining are restricted u	nder law, the
employer facilitates parallel means	of independent and free association and bargaining for all such	personnel.
6.6.1 A published statement in loca	l languages recognising freedom of association shall be availabl	e.
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
If individual members employ	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK	
workers:	Nomor: 10/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related	
• A published statement shall be	Recognising Freedom of Association for their members. The	
available in local languages	statement is in Bahasa.	
recognising freedom of association	No workers union available, because independent smallholders have	
(to form and join trade unions)	no permanent workers.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall be aware	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK	-
of the statement, if applicable	Nomor: 10/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related	
of the statement, if applicable	Recognising Freedom of Association for their members. The	
	statement is in Bahasa.	
	No workers union available, because independent smallholders have	
	no permanent workers.	
	in trade unions or workers representatives shall be documented	
Requirement for Individual Member		N/A
Minutes of the meeting with main	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK	``
trade unions or workers'	Nomor: 10/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Recognising Freedom of Association for their members. The	Applicable)
representatives shall be	statement is in Bahasa.	
documented and kept	No workers union available, because independent smallholders have	
	no permanent workers.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A]
Criterion 6.7:		
Children are not employed or exploit		
6.7.1 There shall be documentary e	evidence that minimum age requirements are met.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Member shall be aware of the child	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
labour policy and implement it.	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
· · ·	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014;	
	MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members	
	explained that bring children for working is prohibited.	

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Member shall keep records of their employees including age, including copies of birth certificate/national identification card/passport	Based on interview with Harvester at Group Members ID MKT.07.012, his age 35 years old. Sample of individual members explained that farmers hired workers only for adult persons and having experience. Record of employee including age and copy of National Identity Card or "Kartu Tanda Penduduk" are available in "Daftar pekerja KUD Makarti". Sample of ID card or "Kartu Tanda Penduduk" verified are: - Mr. Timbul (worker at MKT.11.019), date of birth 13-Apr-1970	
	 (49 y.o). Mr. Gunadi (worker at MKT.10.014), date of birth 14-Jul-1982 (37 y.o). 	-
Requirement for Group Manager Write a policy on Child Labour and keep records of documented evidence of awareness raising on child labour	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK Nomor: 02/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Prohibition of Child Labour. The statement is in Bahasa. No child labour available.	
The policy shall be clear that children can only work under supervision, are family members and not doing hazardous work	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK Nomor: 02/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Prohibition of Child Labour. The statement is in Bahasa. No child labour available.	
union membership, political affiliatio	ortunities policy including identification of relevant/affected grou	
Requirement for Individual Member Members shall be aware of the equal opportunities policies and implement it	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members aware with equal opportunities policy. However, most of wokers employed by members is male. This is due local communities culture that heavy activities on farm conducted by experienced male workers. If any female workers met the qualification and experienced, then it can be hired.	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager		-
Write a policy on equal opportunities and keep records of documented evidence of awareness raising on it	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK Nomor: 08/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Commitment to Comply the Applicable Laws. One of the statement is giving equal opportunities and no discrimination.	
	at employees and groups including local communities, women, a	and migrant
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Members shall be aware of the equal opportunities policies and implement it	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members aware with equal opportunities policy. However, most of wokers employed by members is male. This is due local communities culture that heavy activities on farm conducted by experienced male workers. If any female workers met the	
Requirement for Group Manager	qualification and experienced, then it can be hired.	4

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
N/A	N/A	
	recruitment selection, hiring and promotion are based on skills,	capabilities,
Requirement for Individual Member Members shall be aware of the equal opportunities policies and implement it	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members aware with equal opportunities policy. However, most of wokers employed by members is male. This is due	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager	local communities culture that heavy activities on farm conducted by experienced male workers. If any female workers met the qualification and experienced, then it can be hired.	
N/A	N/A	
	the work place, and reproductive rights are protected. all other forms of harassment and violence shall be implemented	l and
Requirement for Individual Member Appropriate to scale, members shall develop the policy/polices and procedure to prevent sexual, all other forms of harassment, violence and protection of	with up to 50ha of plantation size Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to sexual harassment prevention, policy related to protection of reproductive right, SOP for reporting and resolving sexual harassment case – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin,	Yes
reproductive rights	Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. Based on interview with smallholder member, they can explains the type of sexual harassment including domestic violence and confirm no such case.	
Requirement for Group Manager	Come Manager (UD) Malasti astabilated astiga VC asta (contactor)	
Group Manager shall develop the Policy/Polices and procedure to prevent sexual, and all other forms of harassment, violence and protection of reproductive rights	Group Manager KUD Makarti established policy "Surat Keputusan No.18/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019 tentang Kebijakan Tidak Melakukan Pelecehan Seksual" dated 8 April 2019. The policy stipulates KUD Makarti protects all worker from sexual harassment; KUD Makarti will process the protection of all worker. In addition, Group Manager KUD Makarti established policy "Surat Keputusan No.11/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019 tentang Larangan Mempekerjakan Ibu Hamil dan Menyusui terkait Pekerjaan	
6.9.2 A policy to protect the reprod communicated to all levels of the w	Pengelolaan Bahan Kimia" dated 8 April 2019. The policy stipulates KUD Makarti prohibit smallholder member from employing pregnant female worker to work with agrochemical (mixing, spraying, storekeeper); for female worker with menstrual period, given 2 days leave; pregnant female worker given 2 months leave. uctive rights of all, especially of women, shall be implemented a	nd
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes

PF441

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Members shall make sure that all	Based on interview with smallholder member, they can explains the	
staff/workers are aware of the	implementation of protection of reproductive rights.	
policies and procedures to prevent		
sexual, and all other forms of		
harassment and violence as well as		
of the policy of the protection of		
reproductive rights		
Requirement for Group Manager		-
The Group Manager shall make	Group Manager KUD Makarti have disseminated the policy to prevent	
sure that all members are aware of	sexual harassment, protection of reproductive rights to all smallholder	
the policies and procedures to	member.	
prevent sexual, and all other forms		
of harassment, violence and		
protection of reproductive rights		
	sm which respects anonymity and protects complainants where	requested
	and communicated to all levels of the workforce.	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Members shall be aware of the	Based on interview with smallholder member, they can explains	
policy/policies and procedures for	mechanism for reporting of sexual harassment case to Group	
handling sexual and all other forms	Manager, and then to authority (village government, police).	
of harassment, violence and the		
protection of reproductive rights,		
in the language which the workers		
can understand		
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall ensure	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	
members are aware of the	Prosedur Penanganan Kasus Pelecehan Seksual No.71/SOP-KUD-	
policy/polices and procedure for	MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure regulates	
handling sexual and all other forms	reporting of sexual harassment case to Group Manager, and then to authority (village government, police). The procedure is in Bahasa	
of harassment, violence and the	Indonesia.	
protection of reproductive rights,		
in the language which the workers		
can understand		
Criterion 6.10:		
	ansparently with smallholders and other local businesses.	
6.10.1 Current and past prices paid	for Fresh Fruit Bunches (FFB) shall be publicly available.	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager	F	-
Where Group Managers sell the	Group Manager has established the procedure as per "SOP Nomor:	
FFB on behalf of the group	13/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 April 2019 related FFB Price	
members, the Group Manager	Mechanism. Where the FFB price is following the price which	
shall inform group members of the	determined by Plantation Agency and Mill.	
price of FFB obtained.		
	that growers/millers have explained FFB pricing, and pricing me	
	cumented (where these are under the control of the mill or plan	tation).
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
The individual member understands the pricing mechanism of the purchaser	Assessment Findings Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members explained that FFB price is following Government price and informed by Group Manager weekly basis.	compliance
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall record	Information on FFB price is listed on notice board at Group Manager	
the general pricing mechanisms used by the purchaser/s of the FFB. The Group Manager shall record the corresponding information provided to the group members	office in weekly basis. In example: FFB price period 31 January 2020 to 6 February 2020 is IDR 1,899.13/kg.	
	hat all parties understand the contractual agreements they ente	r into, and
that contracts are fair, legal and train Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
N/A	N/A	165
Requirement for Group Manager		1
Where Group Managers have the mandate to enter into contractual agreements on behalf of the group, the Group Manager shall inform group members about their content and make them available. These contracts shall also be fair, legal and transparent for the contractors. Where no such mandate exists, the Group Manager has to seek agreement from group members prior to entering contractual agreements with third parties. These contracts shall also be fair, legal and transparent for the contractors	"Kontrak Kerja Tim Armada, dated 9 April 2019" is contractual agreement between KUD Makarti and Mr. Sodikin (represent of FFB transportation/contractor). The owner of FFB transportation also member of smallholders. KUD Makarti has a list of registered FFB transportation owner. Totally, there are 21 owner of FFB transportation/truck. Based on interview with FFB transportation owner, the contractual agreement is fair, legal and transparent. Including, if there is any changes on transport fees, it will be discussed with Group Manager. For example: Minutes of Changes on FFB Fees as per "Berita Acara Musyawarah Kenaikan Upah Transportasi KUD Makarti", dated 21 November 2014.	
6.10.4 Agreed payments shall be m		
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Agreed payments to local businesses shall be made in a timely manner Requirement for Group Manager	Based on interview with FFB transportation owner, the contractual agreement is fair, legal and transparent. Including, if there is any changes on transport fees, it will be discussed with Group Manager. For example: Minutes of Changes on FFB Fees as per "Berita Acara Musyawarah Kenaikan Upah Transportasi KUD Makarti", dated 21 November 2014. Payment to FFB contractors is concurrently with payment for the members and in a timely manner. The payment is every date of 10 to 15 every month.	



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Agreed payments to local businesses shall be made in a	Payment to FFB contractors is concurrently with payment for the members and in a timely manner. The payment is every date of 10 to 15 every month.	
timely manner.		
If the Group Manager receives		
payment for the FFB produced by		
group members, the Group		
Manager shall make payments to		
the individual group members in a timely manner.		
Criterion 6.11:		
	cal sustainable development where appropriate.	
	opment that are based on the results of consultation with local c	ommunities
shall be demonstrated.		ommunicies
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
The responsibility for meeting this	Not applicable.]
requirement lies with the Group		
Manager]
Requirement for Group Manager		
Evidence of consultation with local	Group Manager and the members has established and agreed to	
communities and stakeholders.	determined the social levy/contribution from the FFB production.	
Where contributions have been	Social levy consist of donation for orphanage, worship development	
identified as necessary based on	and others social activities. Details of social levy as below:	
the consultation carried out, the	IDR 3,00/kg (social fund); IDR 2,00/kg (worship); IDR 2,00/kg (road	
Group Manager shall ensure that	maintenance). Totally IDR 7,00/kg/member deducted for social fund.	
these are implemented		I
	allholders, there shall be evidence that efforts and/or resources	have been
allocated to improve smallholder pro Requirement for Individual Member		1
N/A	N/A	
Requirement for Group Manager		N/A
N/A	N/A	
Criterion 6.12:		
No forms of forced or trafficked labo	our are used.	
	t no forms of forced or trafficked labour are used.	
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Appropriate to scale, members	Individual member and its workers is resident in Sido Mukti village	
shall have a policy on no forms of	(formerly part of Petaling Jaya Village).	
forced or trafficked labour	Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily at the blocks.	
	Policy on no forms of forced or trafficked labour is available at Group	
	Manager.	
Members/workers shall be aware	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	1
of the policy and ensure that no	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
forms of forced or trafficked	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014;	
labour are used	MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members	
	aware with no forced or trafficked labour policy. All wokers employed by members is local resident with casual worker	
	status.	
Requirement for Group Manager		-

PF441

Criterien (Indianter	Accessment Findings	Compliance
Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
The Group Manager shall write a policy on no forms of forced or trafficked labour	Group Manager has established decree as per "Surat Keputusan Nomor: 14/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Prohibition of Discrimination, Forced and Trafficked Labour.	
The Group Manager shall ensure that members/workers are aware of the policy and that no forms of forced or trafficked labour are used	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members aware with no forced or trafficked labour policy. All wokers employed by members is local resident with casual worker status.	
6.12.2 Where applicable, it shall be	e demonstrated that no contract substitution has occurred.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Members shall keep relevant records of employment contracts.	Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily at the blocks. Therefore, employment contracts is similar with agreement verbally and following the term and condition of Group Manager. However, some of farmers making documented agreement with the worker.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
6.12.3 Where temporary or migram established and implemented.	t workers are employed, a special labour policy and procedures	shall be
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	N/A
Where applicable, copies of post- arrival orientation programme and records of participation shall be kept.	Individual member and its workers is resident in Sido Mukti village (formerly part of Petaling Jaya Village). Workers for smallholders are casual workers and not working daily at the blocks. NOT APPLICABLE	(Not Applicable)
Requirement for Group Manager		
N/A	N/A	
Criterion 6.13: Growers and millers respect human	rights.	
and operations (see Criteria 1.2 and		1
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members to show evidence that they understand the policy	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members aware with human rights policy.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager to develop policy to respect human rights i.e. that workers are treated with respect and dignity, and ensure that this is communicated through group members	Group Manager has established the statement within decree "SK Nomor: 08/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019 related Commitment to Comply the Applicable Laws. One of the statement is respect on human rights.	

Principle 7: Responsible development of new plantings

Criterion 7.1:

A comprehensive and participatory independent social and environmental impact assessment is undertaken prior to establishing new plantings or operations, or expanding existing ones, and the results incorporated into planning, management and operations.

7.1.1 (M) An independent social and environmental impact assessment (SEIA), undertaken through a participatory methodology including the relevant affected stakeholders, shall be documented.

Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Individual members shall demonstrate an understanding of the environmental and social risks of their operations	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain of the environmental and social risks of their operations. In example, gap of income each farmer based on land ownership; waste management on their farm related pesticide containers.	
Individual members shall demonstrate an understanding of the management plan to avoid or mitigate the social and environmental impacts.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain mitigation plan to reduce the environmental and social impacts.	
Where applicable, individual members shall help to address negative social and environmental impacts in a consultative manner.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can giving input as help to address negative social and environmental impacts in a consultative manner through Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	
Requirement for Group Manager A comprehensive SEIA shall be conducted by an independent party, or where applicable, an internal assessment can be facilitated by the Group Manager (refer to generic P&Cs or NIs where available).	Social and Environmental Impact Assessment has been conducted by independent party SNV Indonesia on 28 January – 4 March 2019. All the affected parties already involved, including farmers, local contractors, neighbour company and village government. All activities that have social and environmental impacts are covered within the report as per "Penilaian Dampak Sosial dan Lingkungan Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani KUD Makarti", dated 28 January – 4 March 2019. Group Manager has made identification of activities that have social impacts are based on type of livelihoods. There are 6 type of current livelihoods of communities, such as: oil palm farmers, vegetable farmers, rubber plant farmers, cattle, local trading and employees.	Yes
Group Managers shall confirm land ownership and user rights within the new planting area.	The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994. All the members has had land certificate known as "Sertipikat Hak Milik". The oldest planting year is 1996, therefore no new planting is available in KUD Makarti.	Yes

PF441

Group Managers shall identify all activities that have environmental and social impacts (positive and negative) with the participation of affected parties. Group Managers shall develop a plan to avoid or mitigate environmental and social risks in consultation with the affected parties.	Social and Environmental Impact Assessment has been conducted by independent party SNV Indonesia on 28 January – 4 March 2019. All the affected parties already involved, including farmers, local contractors, neighbour company and village government. All activities that have social and environmental impacts are covered within the report as per "Penilaian Dampak Sosial dan Lingkungan Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani KUD Makarti", dated 28 January – 4 March 2019. Group Manager has made identification of activities that have social impacts are based on type of livelihoods. There are 6 type of current livelihoods of communities, such as: oil palm farmers, vegetable farmers, rubber plant farmers, cattle, local trading and employees. Mitigation plan to reduce negative impacts are available in "Laporan Upaya Pengurangan Dampak Negatif No: 02/KUD-MKRSM/III/2019". There are four aspects as the main concern to monitor by Group Manager, among others: Social, Economic, Health and Environmental aspects. Togetherness philosophy of "Gotong Royong" is one of mitigation plan that implemented by Group Manager to increase the	Yes
	positive impact and reducing the social gap.	
Group Managers shall organise training for members on environmental and social risks and mitigation measures	Group Manager have implementing training for members on social and environmental risks and mitigation measures concurrently wit Members Annual Meeting or "Rapat Anggota Tahunan". For 2019, Members Annual Meeting was held on 23 rd February 2019 and attended by 224 participants/members.	Yes
Group Managers shall monitor implementation of SEIA management plan	Monitoring implementation of mitigation plan conducted by Group Manager in monthly basis. The monitoring performed in simply manner through feedback from members during payday and attendance of members during "Gotong Royong" activity (social aspect) and monitoring of pesticide use each member (environmental aspect).	Yes
the results are incorporated into pla 7.2.1 (M) Soil suitability maps or s	oil surveys adequate to establish the long-term suitability of land ken into account in plans and operations.	
individuals' members can show appropriate understanding of soil type and suitability	Audit team had verify on the land title & planting cycle and no new planting after November 2005 being detected in the samples. Data verification as presented at the document of Assessing Agro- Environmental Performance of Sustainable Oil Palm Cultivation in KUD Makarti	
Requirement for Group Manager		
 Group Manager shall: compile and maintain an overall soil map for the group provide required information and or training for individual members 	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti assisted by CIRAD to conducted soil sample analysis conducted in 2019. The result of soils classified as <i>ultisols</i> : low pH, sandy loam to loamy cay soils, low available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD Makarti soil as is likely if properly fertilised. Data verification as presented at the document of Assessing Agro- Environmental Performace of Sustainable Oil Palm Cultivation in KUD Makarti.	
7.2.2 Topographic information add	quate to guide the planning of drainage and irrigation systems, r	oads and
other infrastructure shall be availab	ble and taken into account in plans and operations.	
Requirement for Individual Membe	r with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes

individuals' members can show appropriate understanding of soil type and suitability	Group Manager of KUD Mekarti assisted by CIRAD to conducted soil sample analysis conducted in 2019. The result of soils classified as <i>ultisols</i> : low pH, sandy loam to loamy cay soils, low available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD Makarti soil as is likely if properly fertilised. Data verification as presented at the document of Assessing Agro- Environmental Performace of Sustainable Oil Palm Cultivation in KUD Makarti.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
overall soil map to include topographic information	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has kept and maintained map of topography with scale 1:7,460. Based on map of topography and field visit to plot area of KUD Makarti member, there was was evident that the area are flat. There was no plantation with steep slope.	
	As an effort to minimize surface run-off, farmer members consistently implementing frond stacking and the effort to minimize soil erosion was implemented.	
Criterion 7.3:		
New plantings since November 200	5 have not replaced primary forest or any area required to maint	ain or
enhance one or more High Conserva		
	hat no new plantings have replaced primary forest, or any area	
	igh Conservation Values (HCVs), since November 2005. New pla	
be planned and managed to best er 5.2).	nsure the HCVs identified are maintained and/or enhanced (see (Criterion
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Individual members shall demonstrate basic understanding of primary forest and HCV and the need to avoid clearing of such areas.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members already understand the type of RTE species and how to protect them. They explained that hunting, trap and kill the wildlife is prohibited. The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994. All the members has had land certificate known as "Sertipikat Hak Milik". The oldest planting year is 1996, therefore no new planting is available in KUD Makarti.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall demonstrate basic understanding of primary forest and HCV and inform individual members of the need to avoid clearing of such areas.	HCV assessment of KUD Makarti has been conducted by independent party SNV Netherland Development Organisation on Januari 2019 (ground verification) and May 2019 (finalization report). The HCV assessment led by Mr. Adhe Ferdiansyah. "Laporan Penilaian NKT di Areal Usaha Perkebunan Sawit Petani Swadaya KUD Makarti, Desa Sidomukti, Kec. Sungai Gelam, Kab. Muaro Jambi", May 2019. Based on HCV identification report, there is no HCV area were identified. Group Manager has established decree as per "SK Nomor: 13/SK/ICS/KUD-MKT/IV/2019", dated 8 April 2019. This decree related Commitment of Group Manager on Policy of No Fire, No Peat, No Forest and No Conflict.	Yes
7.3.2 (M) A comprehensive HCV as	sessment, including stakeholder consultation, shall be conducted	prior to any
conversion or new planting. This sh	all include a land use change analysis to determine changes to the his analysis shall be used, with proxies, to indicate changes to H	ne
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
requirement for mannadul richiber		. 05

Individual members shall check with the Group Manager the primary forest and HCV status of their farm within the landscape (see guidance) based on the HCV assessment report.	The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994. All the members has had land certificate known as "Sertipikat Hak Milik". Group Manager has overlaying map between Smallhoders area with Forest Area Status of Jambi Province, Scale 1:12,573. This map produced by SNV Indonesia (independent party who made HCV assessment report). Based on map, there is no primary forest identified. Based on ground check, there is no new planting or expansion area of smallholders block.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Prior to new plantings, a comprehensive HCV assessment shall be conducted by an independent party, or where applicable, an internal assessment can be facilitated by the Group Manager (refer to generic P&Cs or NIs where available).	The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994. All the members has had land certificate known as "Sertipikat Hak Milik". HCV assessment of KUD Makarti has been conducted by independent party SNV Netherland Development Organisation on Januari 2019 (ground verification) and May 2019 (finalization report). The HCV assessment led by Mr. Adhe Ferdiansyah.	
	d commencement shall be recorded.	
Requirement for Individual Member		
Individual members shall participate in the HCV assessment.	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members are clearly stated that during HCV assessment in January 2019, all farmers are involved.	Yes
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager shall develop SOPs for recording land preparation and commencement of farms by individual members.	Group Manager has established procedure "SOP No: 35/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3 rd April 2019. This procedure related Land Preparation and Replanting Oil Palm. Based on ground check, there is no new planting or expansion area of smallholders block.	
The Group Manager shall collate dates of land preparation and commencement of individual farms.	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996.	
	eveloped that describes operational actions consequent to the fir	
	es the grower's relevant operational procedures (see Criterion 5.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall be involved in the implementation of the HCV management and monitoring plan (to maintain and/or enhance HCVs).	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010; MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014; MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members can explain the type of RTE species and how to protect them. If farmers found or seen the RTE species in their farm, they will report to ICS and filing "Form Lembar Validasi HCV Petani KUD Makarti". This is one of appropriate measure for implementing HCV management plan.	
Requirement for Group Manager		

	 Regular programme to educate smallholder members about the status of RTE species are established by Group Manager for year 2020. Evidence seen for HCV training program "Program Kerja NKT Tahun 2019", dated 5th January 2019 containing: Developing procedure of HCV (Jan, Feb 2019) HCV Training (Jul, Aug 2019) – target participant 200 individual members. Internal assessment HCV (Mar 2019) Installation of HCV and RTE species has been conducted on 7-10 August 2019. Total individual members are 185 members attended training, 5 cooperative employees and one FFB transport provider. Group Manager establish these applicable procedure to protect RTE species and riparian areas. Protection of RTE species: "SOP Perlindungan Satwa Liar atau Langka No: 38/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3rd April 2019. Management Conflict of Human and Wildlife: "SOP Penanganan Konflik Manusia dan Satwa Liar No: 36/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. Water Management and Water Course: "SOP Pengelolaan Air dan Sumber Air No: 23/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019", dated 3rd April 2019. 	
	nto HCV assessments and management plans (see Criterion 5.2)	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individual members shall record dates of land preparation and	The smallholder plantation area is origin from Government Program known as Transmigration Program since 1994.	
commencement of their own	Land preparation is assisted by PT. Bahari Gembira Ria with	
farm.	smallholder scheme program in that time.	
	Record dates of land preparation is obsolete and kept by PT. Bahari Gembira Ria.	
Requirement for Group Manager		1
The Group Manager shall	Based on field interview with sample of individual smallholder at	
implement a mechanism for	Group Members KT. Sri Rejeki B (ID MKT.07.012; MKT.07.010;	
individual members to report on	MKT.07.014; MKT.07.016), KT. Sumber Tani B (MKT.10.014;	
threats to HCVs.	MKT.10.013) and KT. Barokah (MKT.11.019), individual members are clearly stated that during HCV assessment in January 2019, all	
	farmers are involved. Also, they are attending and giving input	
	through filling the questionnaire to identify whether or not that HCV	
	are presence in their field.	
	If farmers found or seen the RTE species in their farm, they will report	
The Group Managor conducts	to ICS and filing "Form Lembar Validasi HCV Petani KUD Makarti". Actual training on HCV and RTE species has been conducted on 7-10	•
The Group Manager conducts training for their individual	August 2019. Total individual members are 185 members attended	
members and their workers about	training, 5 cooperative employees and one FFB transport provider.	
the status of HCV.		
	n steep terrain, and/or marginal and fragile soils, including peat,	is avoided.
	d fragile soils, including excessive gradients and peat soils, shall	
and used to identify areas to be avo		
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes

Individuals' members can show	The result of soils classified as <i>ultisol</i> : low pH, sandy loam to loamy	
appropriate understanding of	clay soils, low available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and	
marginal and fragile soil, to be	Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD	
consistent with group SOP	Makarti soil as is likely if properly fertilised.	
	Management strategy for those sandy soils in KUD Makarti	
	consistently implemented frond stacking, avoid blanket spraying and	
	maintain ground cover.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Group Manager shall:	The result of soils classified as <i>ultisol</i> : low pH, sandy loam to loamy	
 compile and maintain an overall 	clay soils, low available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and	
soil map for the group, including	Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD	
marginal and fragile soils - this	Makarti soil as is likely if properly fertilised.	
can be part of the HCV map and	Management strategy for these condy soils in KUD Malasti	
assessment.	Management strategy for those sandy soils in KUD Makarti consistently implemented frond stacking, avoid blanket spraying and	
 provide required information 	maintain ground cover.	
and or training for individual		
members		
	n fragile and marginal soils, including peat, is proposed, plans sh	all be
	tect them without incurring adverse impacts.	
Requirement for Individual Member		Yes
Individuals' members can show	There is no marginal soil in KUD Makarti. The result of soils classified	
appropriate understanding of	as ultisol: low pH, sandy loam to loamy clay soils, low available P, low	
marginal and fragile soil, to be	to very low N and exchangeable K and Mg and low cation exchange	
consistent with group SOP	capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD Makarti soil as is likely if properly	
	fertilised.	
	Management strategy for those sandy soils in KUD Makarti	
	consistently implemented frond stacking, avoid blanket spraying and	
	maintain ground cover.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
The Group Manager maintains	The result of soils classified as <i>ultisol</i> : low pH, sandy loam to loamy	
and oversees plans for new	clay soils, low available P, low to very low N and exchangeable K and	
development based on overall soil	Mg and low cation exchange capacity. Fertilizer response on KUD	
map.	Makarti soil as is likely if properly fertilised.	
	Management strategy for those sandy soils in KUD Makarti	
	consistently implemented frond stacking, avoid blanket spraying and	
	maintain ground cover.	
	e established on local peoples' land where it can be demonstrated	d that there
	without their free, prior and informed consent. This is dealt with	
	nese and other stakeholders to express their views through their of	
representative institutions.		
	ble that affected local peoples understand they have the right to s	sav 'no' to
	before and during initial discussions, during the stage of informati	
	g negotiations, and up until an agreement with the grower/miller	
and ratified by these local peoples.		
		N
Requirement for Individual Member	r with up to 50ha of plantation size	res
	r with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A Requirement for Group Manager	r with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	Yes



N/A Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: Document identification and assessment of demonstrable legal, customary and user rights 7.6.2 (M) A system for identifying Requirement for Individual Member N/A Requirement for Group Manager	r with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. people entitled to compensation shall be in place r with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	N/A (Not Applicable) Yes
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: Document identification and assessment of demonstrable legal, customary and user rights 7.6.2 (M) A system for identifying	N/A There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. people entitled to compensation shall be in place	(Not Applicable)
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: Document identification and assessment of demonstrable legal, customary and user rights	N/A There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996.	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: Document identification and assessment of demonstrable	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: Document identification and	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall:	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager	N/A	(Not
•		(Not
Requirement for Individual Member		
available.		
	on and assessment of demonstrable legal, customary and user rig	hts shall be
informed consent and negotiated a		
	acquisitions and relinquishment of rights, subject to their free, pri	
of the right to say 'no'.	honstrated that local peoples have legal, customary or user rights	they are
peoples and their understanding		
participation by affected local		
documentary evidence of		
The Group Manager shall retain	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996.	
	Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc.	
	July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin,	
	"Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to FPIC – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting	
	once per annum.	
	All transfer of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti therein. Evaluation of transfer on land ownership carried out	
	conflict; transfer of land ownership must be inform to KUD Makarti.	
	must clean and clear legally; transfer of land ownership must have no	
	Prosedur Evaluasi Aspek Legal No.72/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land ownership	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	
	therein.	
	of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti therein.	
	land ownership/customary must be inform to KUD Makarti. All transfer	
	ownership/customary based on each party agreement; transfer of	
	and/or witnessed; transfer of land ownership/customary must have no coercion/use of force; compensation of transfer of land	
	transfer of land ownership/customary must be completed with Notary	
	ownership/customary must clean and clear legally and no conflict;	
	Prosedur Pengalihan Hak Legal No.29/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	
members are included in this.		
shall ensure that new group	MKRSM/IV/2019" dated 3 April 2019. The procedure explains FPIC in smallholder context.	
how FPIC is implemented and	Prosedur FPIC dalam Pembangunan Kebun No.33/SOP-KUD-	
The Group Manager shall develop a documented system detailing	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	

Establish a procedure for	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996.	
identifying people entitled to	Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	
compensation	Prosedur Pengalihan Hak Legal No.29/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019"	
	dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land	
	ownership/customary must clean and clear legally and no conflict; transfer of land ownership/customary must be completed with Notary	
	and/or witnessed; transfer of land ownership/customary must have	
	no coercion/use of force; compensation of transfer of land	
	ownership/customary based on each party agreement; transfer of	
	land ownership/customary must be inform to KUD Makarti. All transfer	
	of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti therein.	
	Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to	
	compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of	
	meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan,	
	Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto,	
	Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc.	
	and distributing fair compensation (monetary or otherwise) shall	
Requirement for Individual Member	r with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
N/A		
Requirement for Group Manager	There is no new electrics in KUD Mellerti. Directing year 1006	
The Group Manager shall: Establish a procedure for	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. Group Manager KUD Makarti established "Standar Operasional	
calculating and distributing fair	Prosedur Pengalihan Hak Legal No.29/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019"	
compensation	dated 3 April 2019. The procedure states transfer of land	
	ownership/customary must clean and clear legally and no conflict;	
	transfer of land ownership/customary must be completed with Notary and/or witnessed; transfer of land ownership/customary must have	
	no coercion/use of force; compensation of transfer of land	
	ownership/customary based on each party agreement; transfer of	
	land ownership/customary must be inform to KUD Makarti. All transfer	
	of land ownership following the right and obligation to KUD Makarti	
	therein.	
	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of	
	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan",	
	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan,	
	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto,	
7.6.4 Communities that have lost a	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan,	opportunities
to benefit from plantation developm	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on nent	opportunities
to benefit from plantation developm Requirement for Individual Member	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on nent with up to 50ha of plantation size	N/A
to benefit from plantation developm Requirement for Individual Member N/A	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on nent	N/A (Not
to benefit from plantation developm Requirement for Individual Member N/A Requirement for Group Manager	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on nent with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	N/A
to benefit from plantation developm Requirement for Individual Member N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on the member with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A	N/A (Not Applicable)
to benefit from plantation developm Requirement for Individual Member N/A Requirement for Group Manager N/A	therein. Group Manager KUD Makarti has disseminated the policy related to compensation – on 8 July 2019. Documentary evidence Minutes of meeting "Notulen Sosialisasi SOP, Surat Keputusan dan Kebijakan", dated 8 July 2019; smallholder member present: Agus Setiawan, Tukimin, Subagyo, Amatiran, Misran, Suparjo, Slamet Pujianto, Kuwat, Khususiah/Abdul Sakur, Acah Nurmala, Wakidi, Marjoni, etc. access and rights to land for plantation expansion shall be given on nent with up to 50ha of plantation size N/A N/A any compensation claims shall be documented and made publicit	N/A (Not Applicable)

Individual members shall retain copies of the documentary	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. In KUD Makarti's smallholder member, there is no more land	
evidence of the process and	compensation. The latest transfer of land ownership more on	
outcome of compensation claims.	transactional/sale-purchase between community member.	
	- Subagyo (MKT.01.002) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2052, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Karjo Warsi, luas 20,000 m ² " dated 7 August 2003. Based on "Surat Ukur No.434/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Karjo Warsi to Subagio dated 10	
	March 2008 – signed by both parties and witnessed by village	
	authorities and neighboring boundary.	
	- Awijaya (MKT.06.028) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2130, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Muchlis, luas 20,180 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.512/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August 2003. Transfer of ownership from Muchlis to Awijaya dated 4 June	
	2013- – signed by both parties and witnessed by village authorities	
	and neighboring boundary.	
	- Sukamto (MKT.11.019) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.838, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Mimbar, luas 10,350 m ² " dated 17 December 1990.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.668/90 dated 19 February 1990. Transfer	
	of ownership from Mimbar to Sukamto dated 16 December 2002 – signed by both parties and witnessed by village authorities and	
	neighboring boundary.	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Document the process and	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996.	
outcome of any compensation	In KUD Makarti's smallholder member, there is no more land compensation. The latest transfer of land ownership more on	
claims and make publicly available	transactional/sale-purchase between community member.	
	- Subagyo (MKT.01.002) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2052, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Karjo Warsi, luas 20,000 m ² " dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.434/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Karjo Warsi to Subagio dated 10 March 2008 – signed by both parties and witnessed by village	
	authorities and neighboring boundary.	
	- Awijaya (MKT.06.028) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.2130, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Muchlis, luas 20,180 m ^{$2''$} dated 7 August 2003.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.512/Petaling Jaya/2003 dated 4 August	
	2003. Transfer of ownership from Muchlis to Awijaya dated 4 June	
	2013- – signed by both parties and witnessed by village authorities and neighboring boundary.	
	- Sukamto (MKT.11.019) "Sertifikat Hak Milik No.838, Desa Petaling	
	Jaya, atas nama Mimbar, luas 10,350 m ² " dated 17 December 1990.	
	Based on "Surat Ukur No.668/90 dated 19 February 1990. Transfer	
	of ownership from Mimbar to Sukamto dated 16 December 2002 –	
	signed by both parties and witnessed by village authorities and neighboring boundary.	
7.6.6 Evidence shall be available th	at the affected communities and rights holders have access to ir	formation
	he project proponent, concerning the legal, economic, environme	
social implications of the proposed of		
Requirement for Individual Member		N/A
N/A	N/A	(Not
Requirement for Group Manager		Applicable)



the ASEAN guidelines or other regio 7.7.1 (M) There shall be no land pr 'Guidelines for the Implementation of	There is no new planting in KUD Makarti. Planting year 1996. preparation of new plantings other than in specific situations, as nal best practice. eparation by burning, other than in specific situations, as identifi of the ASEAN Policy on Zero Burning' 2003, or comparable guide	ed in the
regions. Requirement for Individual Member	with we to 50kg of electrotion size	Yes
Individual members shall provide evidence that they understand the No Burning Policy of the group Requirement for Group Manager The Group Manager shall: • Provide evidence of a no use of	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has established the procedure of land clearing "Prosedur Pembukaan Lahan Kelapa Sawit No.20/SOP-KUD- MKRSM/IV/2019", in point 3 was mentioned "commitment to zero burning on land clearing or preparation". KUD Makarti has also established the Policy No.13/SK/ICS/KUD- MKT/IV/2019 related ro zero burning policy, no peat, no forest and no conflict Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning was noticed. KUD Makarti has also established the Policy No.13/SK/ICS/KUD- MKT/IV/2019 related to zero burning policy, no peat, no forest and	
 fire policy in group SOPs. Demonstrate that individual farms have been visited for this requirement. Explain how all the above is socialised to individual members of the Group. 	no conflict. Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning was noticed.	
7.7.2 In exceptional cases where fin	re has to be used for preparing land for planting, there shall be en ning as specified in 'Guidelines for the Implementation of the ASE ole guidelines in other regions.	
Requirement for Individual Member Individual members shall provide proposals for use of fire to the Group Manager for assessment and approval prior to burning. Requirement for Group Manager	with up to 50ha of plantation size Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning was noticed.	Yes



Note on smallholder context: T	KUD Makarti has also established the Policy No.13/SK/ICS/KUD- MKT/IV/2019 related to zero burning policy, no peat, no forest and no conflict. Based on field visit there were no evidence of any kind of burning was noticed.	SPO SHWG
	ied mechanism for smallholders for compliance on the GHG matt dened due to their limited capacity. Further details will be develo	
	proposed development area and major potential sources of emise oment shall be identified and estimated.	sions that
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes
Individual members shall be able to explain how you know where not to plant.	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown a document "Identifikasi Limbah dan Sumber-Sumber Polusi", updated on 10th March 2019 which mention the identification of pollution and green house gas source emission, covering: Fertilizing : Fertlizer volume usage Spraying activity: Agrochemical volume usage; Transportation: Fossil fuel volume usage; 	
Requirement for Group Manager		
Maps: The use of maps shall be expected which highlight the avoidance of peat areas and primary forests and where possible mineral soils have been selected for planting.	Group Manager of KUD Makarti has kept and maintained map of topography with scale 1:7,460. Based on map of topography and field visit to plot area of KUD Makarti member, there was was evident that the area are flat. There was no plantation with steep slope.	
Reporting: Demonstrate to a third party that new plantings which occurred after April 2013 have where possible been designed to minimise GHG emissions.	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared plan for improving efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy as in "Pedoman Pemanfaatan dan Efisiensi Sumber Emisi", up dated on 16th January 2019, consist of: Fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; 	
Groups will need to report confidentially to the RSPO on actions taken to minimise net GHG emission from new plantation development. After 31. December 2016 these documents will need to be publicly available and linked to 1.2 & 5.6	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has prepared plan for improving efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy as in "Pedoman Pemanfaatan dan Efisiensi Sumber Emisi", up dated on 16th January 2019, consist of: Fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; 	

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Principle 8: Commitment to continual improvement in key areas of activity		

RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Outputer / Indianter		C		
Criterion / Indicator Criterion 8.1:	Assessment Findings	Compliance		
Growers and millers regularly monitor and review their activities, and develop and implement action plans that allow demonstrable continual improvement in key operations.				
8.1.1 The action plan for continual	improvement shall be implemented, based on a consideration or nd opportunities of the grower/mill, and shall include a range of			
 Reduction in use of pesticid Environmental impacts (Crit Waste reduction (Criterion) 	reria 4.3, 5.1 and 5.2); 5.3); as (GHG) emissions (Criteria 5.6 and 7.8); 1);			
Requirement for Individual Member	with up to 50ha of plantation size	Yes		
Members shall provide inputs to the Group Action Plan for continual improvement.	 Individual member has demonstrared on provide inputs to the Group Action plan for continual improvement that was documented at "Laporan Pertanggungjawaban Pengurus Koperasi Unit Desa – Makarti", year 2018 dated 23rd November 2019. The agenda on Annaul Meeting, i.e: Performance report year 2018 by Mangement of KUD Discution of annual program year 2019 Assigment the Managent and Monitoring Board of KUD Makarti year 2019 to 2021. 			
Members shall keep individual records of pesticide use, fertiliser application, FFB production etc. according to a standard template provided by the Group Manager	 Individual member has demonstrated the record of fertilizer appliocation, program year 2019 has demonstrated as per "Data Pemupukan Petani 2019". Sample seen: Mr Subayo (KT Harapan Jaya); urea applied in February 2019 (300 kg), KCL applied in May 2019 (300 Kg) and EFB (500 Kg). Mr Agus Setiawan (KT Sido Maju), KCL applied in March 2019 (550 Kg), Gajak- organic applied in May 2019 (650 Kg) and TSP 46 applied in July 2019 (600 Kg) Mr Sukamto (KT Barokah), Urea applied in February 2019 (300 Kg), TSP 46 applied in June 2019 (300 Kg) Mr Awijaya (KT Sri Rejeki), Urea applied in February 2019 (150 Kg), Gajak-organic applied in March (10,200 Kg), KCL applied in May 2019 (300 Kg) Mr Budi Santoso (KT Sri Rejeki), KCL applied in March 2019 (500 Kg) Mr Wakidi (KT Sumber Tani B), Gajak-organic applied in March 2019 (600 Kg). The record of FFB production has provided at payslip for each individual member. Total of production of FFB year 2019 in KUD Makarti is 8,269,528 Kg. 			
Discuss with the Group Manager the timing of the replanting programme.	There is no replanting activities until this initial audit, the fastest replanting activity will be conducted in 2027. Replanting program has provided under document of "Rencana Replanting"			
Requirement for Group Manager				

PF441

PF441

Critorion / Indicator	Accorcmont Findings	Compliance
Criterion / Indicator		Compliance
Group Managers shall record information on environmental impacts, waste reduction, pollution & GHG and social impacts.	 Group Manager of KUD Makarti has shown a document "Identifikasi Limbah dan Sumber-Sumber Polusi", updated on 10th March 2019 which mention the identification of pollution and green house gas source emission, covering: Fertilizing : Fertlizer volume usage Spraying activity: Agrochemical volume usage; Transportation: Fossil fuel volume usage; 	
	 KUD Makarti has also prepared a plan for improving efficiency of the use of fossil fuels and to optimise renewable energy as in "Rencana Peningkatan dan Pemantauan Efisiensi Penggunaan Bahan Bakar Fosil", updated on 17th March 2019, consist of: In 2019 - fossil fuel usage as per needs or necessity is 6,483 liters, total production of FFB is 8,269,528 Kg. Performed efficiency of fossil fuel by control the fossil fuel usage for FFB transportation – shown as per graphic of fuels consumption year 2019. Conducting regular maintenance for truck machine; 	
Group Managers shall periodically	Group Manager prepares "Standar Operasional Prosedur Pengelolaan	
(e.g. quarterly) collate the records of individual members.	Dokumen No.44/SOP-KUD-MKRSM/IV/2019".	
or individual members.	 Group manager completed a profile of all individual members and their credentials: List of names and full contact details of group members: individual member name/name as per land certificate, home address. Location maps: map of each individual member within their KT/farmer group. Oil palm hectarge saved on separate file. Land titles: in form of SHM and/or SKT A copy of the signed declaration of the grower becoming a member of the group including the date: in form of "Formulir Anggota" – membership form/application, and "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement; for all individual member. Unique member registration numbers are assigned to individual members: in form of "Formulir Anggota" – membership form/application, and "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification of intent as stated in the Group Membership Requirements: in form of "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement; for all individual member. The date that the member signed the declaration of intent as stated in the Group Membership Requirements: in form of "Surat Kesediaan Ikut Sertifikasi RSPO" – Joining RSPO certification statement. The statement including date of join; for all individual member Date of leaving the Group if applicable and the reasons why: form available, none leaving as of audit. Projected and actual FFB production in metric tonnes per annum: prepared as annual business plan. Monitoring and training records: maintained as per indicator 4.8. Any corrective actions raised and actions taken to meet the requirements for compliance: maintain as part of internal audit record. 	



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Criterion / Indicator	Assessment Findings	Compliance
Group Managers shall facilitate the development of the Group Action Plan through an annual group meeting.	KUD Makarti chairman carried out Annual group meeting: "Rapat Anggota Tahunan" annual member meeting, as recorded under "Berita Acara Rapat Anggota Tahunan KUD Makarti tahun Buku 2018, Desa Sidomukti" dated 23 February 2019. The meeting attended by all member.	
	KUD Makarti prepares and distributed copy of all of the organization policies and SOP to all smallholder members. The distribution minutes dated 13 August 2019.	
Group Managers shall be responsible for the continuous improvement in key operations.	Internal audit 2019 record for all members are maintained. Internal audit checklist "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Khususiah/Abdul Sakur (MKT.05.004), internal auditor Usman; dated 7 July 2019; "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Eni Setyaningsih (MKT.04.019), internal auditor Hadi Ismanto; dated 13 July 2019. "Pertanyaan Audit Internal" under name Awijaya (MKT.06.028), internal auditor Usman; dated 26 August 2019. This including correction and corrective action for responding to	

PF441



Appendix B: Approved Time Bound Plan

N/A (Not Applicable)

Appendix C: GHG Reporting Executive Summary

N/A (Not Applicable)



Appendix D: Supply Chain Declaration

Α.	A. Monthly Records of Certified and Uncertified FFB Received since the last audit*				
No.	Month - Year	Volume of FFB from certified supply bases (mt)	Volume of FFB from uncertified supply bases (mt)	Total FFB/Month (mt)	
	N/A				
Note:	Note:				

*) This is initial assessment, there is no Certified and Uncertified FFB Received since the last audit.

B. Monthly Records of Certified CPO & PK since the last audit					
No.	Month - Year	Certified CPO (mt)	Certified PK (mt)		
	N/A				
Note:					
	, initial accomment there is a	a Cartified CBO & BK since the last audit			

*) This is initial assessment, there is no Certified CPO & PK since the last audit.

C.	C. Records of Certified CPO & PK Sold under PalmTrace to Buyers since the last audit (if any)				
No.	Buyers Name	Palmtrace Trading License Number	Certified CPO Sold (mt)	Certified PK Sold (mt)	
	N/A				

Note:

*) This is initial assessment, there is no Certified CPO & PK Sold under PalmTrace to Buyers since the last audit.

D. Records of CPO & PK Sold under other schemes to Buyers since the last audit (if any)						
No.	Buyers Name	Scheme Name	CPO Sold (mt)	PK Sold (mt)		
	N/A					
Note:	•	•	•			

*) This is initial assessment, there is no CPO & PK Sold under other schemes to Buyers since the last audit.

E. Records of CPO & PK Sold as conventional to Buyers since the last audit (if any)				
No.	No. Buyers Name CPO Sold (mt) PK Sold (mt)			
	N/A			



RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Note:

*) This is initial assessment, there is no CPO & PK Sold as conventional to Buyers since the last audit.

F. Records of Certified CPO Sold under RSPO Credits to Buyers since the last audit (if any)				
No.	Buyers Name	PalmTrace Trading License Number	RSPO Credits of Certified CPO Sold (mt)	
	N/A			
Note: *) This is initial assessment, there is no Certified CPO Sold under RSPO Credits to Buyers since the last audit.				

PF441



-×-101 1.414 PETA KEBUN ANGGOTA SERTIFIKASI RSPO KUD MAKARTI OVERLAY PETA JENIS TANAH KEC. SUNGAI GELAM KAB.MUARA JAMBI - JAMBI In the number of the state of the state 1.820 SKALA: 1:25,000 Legenda: KUD MAKARTI Jenis Tanah tanah hepindox (40%), dystropepts (40%), tropaquepts (20%) kandiuduits (25%), dystropepts (20%), tropaquepts (50%), haploperox (5%) tropohemists (60%). troposaprist (40%) Sumber Peta : 1. Pemetaan Partisipatif Bulan Januatrt-Februari 2019 2. Survei Darat GPS Mulai Januari 2019 Coordinal System : GCS WGS 1984 Datum : WGS 1984 Unit : Dogroc Netherlands Development Organisation

Appendix E: Location Map of Certification Unit and Supply bases

...making excellence a habit.[™] Page 116 of 119



PF441 RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Appendix F: Estate Field Map



...making excellence a habit.[™] Page 117 of 119

PF441 RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Appendix G: List of Smallholder Sampled

Smallholder ID No.	Name	Planting Year	Hectarage
MKT.01.002	SUBAGYO	1996	2.00
MKT.02.001	SUPARJO	1996	2.00
MKT.02.010	MARJONI	1996	1.99
MKT.02.017	BASMIN	1996	2.08
MKT.04.002	AGUS SETIAWAN	1996	1.96
MKT.04.017	ENI SETIYANINGSIH	1996	1.90
MKT.05.003	ABDUL SAKUR	1996	2.00
MKT.05.007	PAIMIN	1996	2.00
MKT.06.002	AMAT IRAN	1996	1.99
MKT.06.002	ACAH NURMALA	1996	1.99
MKT.06.008	SLAMET PUJIANTO	1996	2.00
MKT.06.014	ABDUL MALIK	1996	2.00
MKT.06.028	AWIJAYA	1996	1.99
MKT.07.009	DAUD	1996	1.96
MKT.07.012	DWI PUSPASARI	1996	1.96
MKT.07.014	MISRAN	1996	2.04
MKT.07.016	BUDI SANTOSO	1996	2.01
MKT.10.013	WAKIDI	1996	2.01
MKT.10.014	KUWAT	1996	1.91
MKT.11.014	AMAT IRAN	2000	1.00
MKT.11.019	SUKAMTO	2001	1.00

PF441 RSPO Public Summary Report Revision 9 (Nov 2019)

Appendix H: List of Abbreviations

a.i	Active Ingredient
BOD	Biochemical Oxygen Demand
CB	Certification Bodies
CHRA	Chemical Health Risk Assessment
COD	Chemical Oxygen Demand
CPO	Crude Palm Oil
CSPO	Certified Sustainable Palm Oil
CSPKO	Certified Sustainable Palm Kernel Oil
EFB	Empty Fruit Bunch
EHS	Environmental, Health and Safety
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
EMS	Environmental Management System
FFB	Fresh Fruit Bunch
FPIC	Free, Prior, Informed and Consent
GAP	Good Agricultural Practice
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practice
GPS	Global Positioning System
HCV	High Conservation Value
IPM	Integrated Pest Management
IP	Identity Preserved
IS - CSPO	Independent Smallholder Certified Sustainable Palm Oil
IS – CSPKO	Independent Smallholder Certified Sustainable Palm Kernel Oil
IS – CSPKE	Independent Smallholder Certified Sustainable Palm Kernel Expeller
ISCC	International Sustainable Carbon Certification
LD50	Lethal Dose for 50 sample
MB	Mass Balance
MSDS	Material Safety Data Sheet
MT	Metric Tonnes
OER	Oil Extraction Rate
OSH	Occupational Safety and Health
РК	Palm Kernel
РКО	Palm Kernel Oil
POM	Palm Oil Mill
POME	Palm Oil Mill Effluent
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
RSPO	Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil
P&C	Principles & Criteria
RTE	Rare, Threatened or Endangered species
SCCS	Supply Chain Certification Standard
SEIA	Social & Environmental Impact Assessment
SIA	Social Impact Assessment
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure